



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

**PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY**

# OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES

PRELIMINARY 2021 FULL YEAR



**2021 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines**

is a publication prepared by the Poverty and Human Development Statistics Division  
of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

For technical inquiries, please contact us at: (632) 8376-1991 or email us at [phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph](mailto:phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph).

**TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS**

The PSA reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. • Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lent or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA. • Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. • Should any portion of the data in this publication be included in a report/article, the title of the publication and the PSA as publisher should be cited as the source of the data. • Any information derived from the processing of data contained in this publication will not be the responsibility of PSA.

Published by the  
Philippine Statistics Authority  
PSA CVEA Building  
East Avenue, Diliman  
Quezon City  
Philippines

15 August 2022

**2021 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics of the Philippines**

is available in electronic formats  
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).

For details, please contact us at (632) 8376-1991 or at [info@psa.gov.ph](mailto:info@psa.gov.ph).

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. Foreword	i
II. Highlights of the 2021 Full Year Poverty Statistics	ii
III. Figure	
Cluster of Provinces Based on 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence among Families	ix
IV. Tables:	
1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	1
1a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	5
2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	9
2a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	13
3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	17
3a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	21
4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	25
4a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	29
5. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	33
5a. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	37
6. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	41
6a. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province, and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	45
7. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	49
7a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	53
8. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	57

8a.	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	61
9.	Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence Among Families: 2015, 2018, and 2021	65
10.	Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	67
10a.	Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	71
11.	Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	75
11a.	Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	79
12.	Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	83
12a.	Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021	87
13.	Poverty Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2015, 2018, and 2021	91
14.	Subsistence Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2015, 2018, and 2021	92
15.	Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021	93
16.	Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2015, 2018, and 2021	96
V.	Glossary of Terms	99
VI.	Technical Notes on the Official Poverty Estimation Methodology	100
VII.	The Philippine Statistics Authority Officials and Staff	106

## FOREWORD

The **2021 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics** presents the official poverty statistics for 2021 released by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) conducted by the PSA. Poverty estimates at the national, regional, provincial, and highly urbanized city levels were generated based on the methodology for the estimation of official poverty statistics using income from the FIES. This methodology was approved in 2011 through PSA Board Resolution No. 1, Series of 2017 – 171 (NSCB Resolution No. 09, Series of 2011).

This publication contains statistical tables on important poverty information for 2015, 2018, and 2021 such as the food and poverty thresholds, and the subsistence and poverty incidences among families and among population. It also includes other useful poverty indicators such as income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty.

The PSA would like to express its utmost appreciation to the individuals and organizations who took part in the two visits of the 2021 FIES. The PSA would also like to extend its sincerest gratitude to the more than one hundred sixty thousand household respondents who immensely contributed to the successful completion of the survey by sharing their information, time, and effort during the data collection.

The PSA hopes that this report will be useful to the general public, most especially to the researchers, and program and policy makers, in further developing and enhancing targeting strategies in poverty reduction.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:55:16 +08'00'

**CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.**  
Undersecretary  
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

## Highlights of the 2021 Full Year Official Poverty Statistics

### A. National

#### 1. Incidences and Magnitude

Based on the preliminary results of the Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) conducted in 2021, the proportion of Filipino families with incomes that are not sufficient to buy their minimum basic food and non-food needs or the poverty incidence among families in 2021 was estimated at 13.2 percent. Among Filipinos, the poverty incidence was 18.1 percent in 2021 or 19.99 million poor Filipinos.

Meanwhile, the proportion of Filipino families whose incomes were not sufficient to meet the basic food needs in 2021 stood at 3.9 percent. Among Filipinos, 6 in 100 Filipinos lived below the food thresholds in 2021.

**Table 1. Full Year Food and Poverty Thresholds, Incidences and Magnitude of Poor and Food Poor: 2015, 2018, and 2021**

Statistics	Estimate			Coefficient of Variation		
	2015	2018	2021	2015	2018	2021
<b>Monthly Poverty Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP)</b>	9,478	10,756	12,030			
<b>Poverty Incidence or Proportion of Poor (%)</b>						
Among Families <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	18.0	12.1	13.2	2.1	1.4	1.4
Among Population <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23.5	16.7	18.1	2.0	1.3	1.3
<b>Magnitude of Poor (in million)</b>						
Among Families	4.14	3.00	3.50	2.08	1.41	1.47
Among Population	23.68	17.67	19.99	2.09	1.40	1.44
<b>Monthly Food Threshold for a Family of Five (PhP)</b>	6,620	7,553	8,379			
<b>Subsistence Incidence or Proportion of Food Poor (%)</b>						
Among Families <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	6.5	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.5	2.4
Among Population <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	9.1	5.2	5.9	3.4	2.4	2.3
<b>Magnitude of Food Poor (in million)</b>						
Among Families	1.49	0.84	1.04	3.41	2.47	2.47
Among Population	9.22	5.54	6.55	3.40	2.44	2.38

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: 1/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2015 to 2018 is significant.

2/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2018 to 2021 is significant.

#### 2. Thresholds and Income

The average family income needed to meet the minimum basic food and non-food needs of a family with five members in 2021 was estimated at PhP 12,030 per



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:57:49 +08'00'

month. This amount is also called as the poverty threshold, which was higher by 11.8 percent from the estimated PhP10,756 monthly poverty threshold for a five-member family in 2018. On the other hand, the average family income needed to meet the minimum basic food needs of a five-member family in 2021 was placed at PhP 8,379 per month, an amount higher than the food threshold in 2018 of about PhP 7,553.

It is to be noted that there are various sources of income, including wages and salaries, entrepreneurial activities, and other sources of income. The other sources of income include net share, cash receipts from abroad and from domestic source, rentals received, interest, pension, dividends, net receipts, received as gifts, and imputed rent.

The average per capita income grew by 3.8 percent from 2018 to 2021, while it grew at a faster rate of 20.9 percent from 2015 to 2018.

**Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Mean Per Capita Income: 2015, 2018, and 2021**

Indicators	2015	2018	2021	Increase/Decrease (%)	
				2015-2018	2018-2021
Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (PhP)	22,747	25,813	28,871	13.5	11.8
Mean Per Capita Income (PhP)	57,657	69,689	72,340	20.9	3.8

### 3. Other Poverty Measures

The other poverty measures being generated by PSA include the income gap, poverty gap, and severity of poverty (squared poverty gap).

The income gap measures the average amount of income required by the poor in order to get out of poverty expressed in relation to the poverty thresholds. The income gap was estimated at 22.6 percent in 2021, that is, on the average, a poor family with five members need an additional monthly income of about PhP 2,719 to move out of poverty in 2021. This can serve as a useful reference especially in determining the necessary budget that can be transferred/added to the income of the poor and lift them out of poverty.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:57:57 +08'00'

**Table 3. Full Year Income Gap, Poverty Gap and Severity of Poverty:  
2015, 2018, and 2021**

Statistics	Estimate			Increase/Decrease	
	2015	2018	2021	2015 - 2018	2018 - 2021
Income Gap <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25.1	21.7	22.6	(3.4)	0.9
Poverty Gap <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	4.5	2.6	3.0	(1.9)	0.4
Severity of Poverty <sup>1/, 2/</sup> (Squared Poverty Gap)	1.7	0.9	1.0	(0.8)	0.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: 1/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2015 to 2018 is significant.

2/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2018 to 2021 is significant.

## B. Regional

At the regional level, the regions with the lowest poverty incidence among families in 2021 were National Capital Region (NCR), Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR), Region III, and Region IV-A.

On the other hand, the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) consistently figured with the highest poverty incidence among families at 29.8 percent in 2021.

Moreover, more than half of the regions posted significant changes in their incidences from 2018 to 2021. The regions with significant increases were NCR, MIMAROPA, and Regions I, III, IV-A, VI, VII, and X.

On the other hand, significant decreases were observed in CAR, Region XI, and ARMM/BARMM.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:58:05 +08'00'



**Table 4. Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds and Poverty Incidence among Families, by Region: 2015, 2018, and 2021**

Region	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)			Poverty Incidence among Families					
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation		
	2015	2018	2021	2015	2018	2021	2015	2018	2021
PHILIPPINES <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,747	25,813	28,871	18.0	12.1	13.2	2.1	1.4	1.4
NCR <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	2.8	1.4	2.2	10.7	10.4	6.7
CAR <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,985	24,907	28,304	17.1	8.6	6.9	11.0	5.3	5.4
Region I <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,762	27,055	31,113	14.0	7.0	11.0	8.4	9.6	6.8
Region II	22,622	25,099	28,292	13.1	12.5	11.7	7.9	6.4	7.1
Region III <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,867	26,954	31,584	8.3	5.2	8.3	9.7	6.4	5.7
Region IV-A <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,642	27,928	31,059	9.2	5.1	7.2	8.6	7.3	6.4
MIMAROPA <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,369	23,315	26,321	18.0	10.5	15.0	11.0	6.5	5.1
Region V <sup>1/</sup>	22,503	24,461	27,675	31.0	20.0	21.9	5.4	4.0	4.0
Region VI <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,921	24,494	27,083	18.5	11.9	13.8	7.6	6.2	5.3
Region VII <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,644	25,745	31,220	24.9	13.4	22.1	5.8	6.1	5.1
Region VIII <sup>1/</sup>	22,398	24,987	26,848	33.0	23.9	22.2	6.2	3.6	4.1
Region IX <sup>1/, 3/</sup>	22,557	25,650	28,739	29.7	25.4	23.4	7.0	4.3	4.3
Region X <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,020	24,835	28,836	32.3	17.3	19.2	6.3	3.8	4.4
Region XI <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,146	25,953	28,102	18.0	13.9	11.9	8.0	5.1	4.8
Region XII <sup>1/, 4/</sup>	21,341	25,023	26,443	31.2	22.4	21.4	7.0	4.8	4.6
Caraga <sup>1/</sup>	22,788	25,375	27,335	31.1	24.1	25.9	5.8	3.5	3.5
ARMM/BARMM <sup>2/</sup>	22,650	27,715	28,293	53.8	54.2	29.8	5.2	2.6	4.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: 1/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2015 to 2018 is significant.

2/ Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2018 to 2021 is significant.

3/ Including Isabela City.

4/ Including Cotabato City.

## C. Provincial

At the provincial level, the provinces which belonged to the group with the least poverty incidence among families in 2015, 2018 and 2021 were Bataan, Batanes, Benguet, Bulacan, Capiz, Cavite, Guimaras, Ilocos Norte, Laguna, Pampanga, and Rizal. The provinces of La Union, Siquijor, and Tarlac were included in the least poor cluster since 2018. Meanwhile, the other provinces that joined this roster of least poor cluster in 2021 were: Apayao, Batangas, Cagayan, Davao del Norte, Davao del Sur, Ifugao, Kalinga, Lanao del Sur, Palawan, and Quirino.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:58:13 +08'00'

**Table 5. Provinces in the Least Poor Cluster Based on the 2021 Poverty Incidence Among Families: 2015, 2018, and 2021**

Province	2015				2018				2021			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% CI		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% CI		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% CI	
			LL	UL			LL	UL			LL	UL
1st District	5	3.6	2.1	5.1	5	1.9	1.0	2.9	5	1.1	0.5	1.6
2nd District	5	1.9	1.3	2.6	5	1.4	1.0	1.9	5	1.6	1.2	2.1
3rd District	5	3.4	2.2	4.6	5	2.2	1.7	2.7	5	3.3	2.7	3.9
4th District	5	3.1	2.1	4.1	5	0.7	0.5	0.9	5	2.5	2.2	2.9
Apayao	3	38.1	22.7	53.4	3	16.0	12.3	19.6	5	4.7	2.9	6.4
Bataan	5	0.8	0.0	2.1	5	5.8	4.4	7.2	5	9.0	7.4	10.7
Batanes	5	10.0	10.0	10.0	5	6.5	4.8	8.2	5	2.6	1.4	3.7
Batangas	4	17.4	13.6	21.2	4	8.6	6.8	10.4	5	4.3	2.9	5.6
Benguet	5	2.6	1.6	3.6	5	4.2	3.3	5.2	5	3.9	3.2	4.6
Bulacan	5	3.1	2.0	4.1	5	3.5	2.4	4.7	5	8.3	6.3	10.2
Cagayan	4	14.0	10.9	17.0	4	12.5	10.5	14.5	5	7.3	5.7	8.9
Capiz	5	7.0	2.0	12.0	5	4.1	3.1	5.1	5	6.1	4.4	7.8
Cavite	5	6.1	4.4	7.9	5	3.7	2.6	4.8	5	7.1	5.4	8.8
Davao del Norte	4	24.3	17.7	31.0	4	10.3	8.0	12.5	5	7.3	5.4	9.3
Davao del Sur	4	14.8	11.7	17.9	4	8.1	6.2	10.0	5	7.2	6.0	8.5
Guimaras	5	4.8	0.0	11.3	5	6.8	4.7	8.9	5	7.3	5.7	9.0
Ifugao	3	34.9	23.5	46.4	4	9.9	7.5	12.4	5	6.0	4.2	7.8
Ilocos Norte	5	5.2	2.3	8.1	5	3.1	2.0	4.2	5	1.7	0.9	2.6
Kalinga	3	34.5	25.2	43.7	4	9.2	7.3	11.1	5	5.6	3.9	7.3
La Union	4	13.5	9.0	18.1	5	2.9	1.9	3.8	5	6.6	5.2	8.1
Laguna	5	3.8	2.2	5.4	5	2.7	1.8	3.6	5	6.9	5.2	8.5
Lanao del Sur	1	72.4	65.7	79.2	1	64.2	60.3	68.1	5	7.3	6.0	8.6
Palawan	5	12.6	8.1	17.2	4	8.2	6.5	9.9	5	9.4	7.7	11.1
Pampanga	5	2.7	1.7	3.7	5	2.1	1.1	3.1	5	2.9	2.1	3.8
Quirino	4	20.3	11.3	29.3	4	8.9	7.3	10.6	5	6.2	4.7	7.7
Rizal	5	4.1	2.8	5.4	5	3.3	2.4	4.3	5	4.3	3.1	5.5
Siquijor	2	47.0	39.4	54.6	5	7.2	4.8	9.6	5	2.2	1.1	3.4
Tarlac	4	13.2	10.2	16.2	5	7.7	6.3	9.1	5	8.1	6.8	9.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

- Notes: 1. Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence among families as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.  
2. Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:58:21 +08'00'

On the other hand, Sulu was consistently included in the cluster with relatively high poverty incidence among families in 2015, 2018 and 2021. Basilan was in the poorest cluster in 2018 and 2021, while the new entrants in 2021 were Agusan del Sur, Davao Occidental, Sarangani, and Zamboanga del Norte.

**Table 6. Provinces in the Poorest Cluster Based on the 2021 Poverty Incidence Among Families: 2015, 2018, and 2021**

Province	2015				2018				2021			
	Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Agusan del Sur	3	37.5	31.1	43.8	2	30.6	27.0	34.1	1	33.4	29.9	36.9
Basilan	3	35.6	25.0	46.3	1	66.3	62.7	70.0	1	42.5	38.1	46.9
Davao Occidental <sup>a/</sup>					2	31.9	28.3	35.4	1	34.5	30.4	38.6
Sarangani	2	45.2	36.3	54.2	2	36.1	30.7	41.4	1	33.5	29.6	37.5
Sulu	1	63.8	54.8	72.7	1	75.3	72.2	78.4	1	51.0	46.4	55.5
Zamboanga del Norte	2	50.9	44.2	57.7	2	36.9	32.5	41.4	1	40.8	36.9	44.7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: 1. Provinces were clustered using confidence intervals of poverty incidence among families as the clustering variable, where cluster 5 is comprised of least poor provinces.

2. Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.

a/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:58:28 +08'00'

## D. Highly Urbanized Cities

In general, poverty incidence in highly urbanized cities (HUCs) were relatively lower compared to many of the provinces in the country. In HUCs within NCR, the following cities registered significant increases in their poverty incidence among families from 2018 to 2021: Cities of Malabon, Valenzuela, Las Piñas, Makati, Muntinlupa, Parañaque and Taguig. For HUCs outside NCR, the Cities of Lapu-Lapu, Butuan, and Mandaue registered the highest significant increase, while Zamboanga City was the only HUC with significant decrease from 6.5 percent in 2018 to 3.3 percent in 2021.

**Table 7. Poverty Incidence among Families, by Highly Urbanized City: 2018 and 2021**

Highly Urbanized City	Poverty Incidence Among Families (%)	
	2018	2021
City of Manila	1.9	1.1
City of Mandaluyong	0.9	0.4
City of Marikina	1.5	1.6
City of Pasig	1.8	2.2
Quezon City	1.5	1.8
City of San Juan	0.4	0
City of Caloocan	3.1	4.2
City of Malabon*	1.2	2.9
City of Navotas	2.4	3.1
City of Valenzuela*	0.5	1.5
City of Las Piñas*	1.0	2.5
City of Makati*	0.2	0.8
City of Muntinlupa*	0.8	1.7
City of Parañaque*	0.5	2.5
Pasay City	1.5	2.3
Pateros <sup>a/</sup>	1.8	2.9
City of Taguig*	0.5	4.5
City of Baguio	1.5	1
City of Angeles	1.1	1.5
City of Olongapo*	3.6	7.6
City of Lucena*	3.1	6.4
City of Puerto Princesa *	2.7	4.8
City of Iloilo	2.3	3.3
City of Bacolod	3.3	3.4
City of Cebu*	5.0	9.8
City of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)*	4.6	10.8
City of Mandaue*	4.2	10.4
City of Tacloban *	5.3	10.7
City of Zamboanga*	6.5	3.3
City of Iligan	11.9	11.8
City of Cagayan De Oro	6.1	6.8
City of Davao	6.2	5.1
City of General Santos (Dadiangas)	10.4	9.9
City of Butuan*	16.4	22.6

Notes: a/ Pateros is the only municipality in NCR.

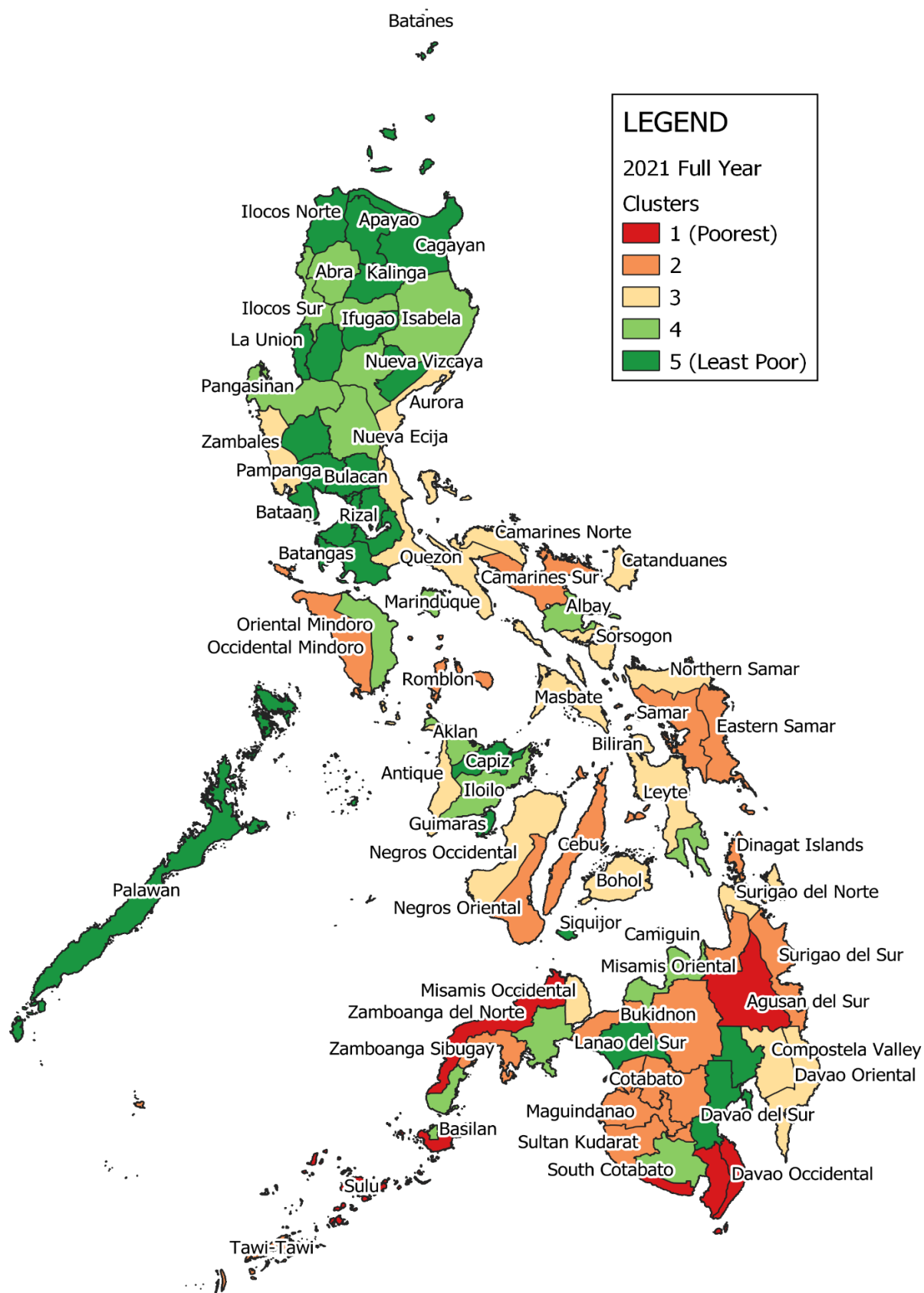
\* Based on t-test at 10% level of significance, the observed change from 2018 to 2021 is significant.



Digitally signed by Mapa  
Claire Dennis Sioson  
Date: 2022.08.13  
18:58:39 +08'00'

# Cluster of Provinces

## Based on the 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence Among Families



Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Php)			Poverty Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,747</b>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>28,871</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>25,188</b>	<b>28,682</b>	<b>32,978</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>
1st District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	3.6	1.9	1.1	25.4	30.8	32.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	2.1	5.1	1.0	2.9	0.5	1.6
2nd District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	1.9	1.4	1.6	20.6	20.1	15.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.3	2.6	1.0	1.9	1.2	2.1
3rd District <sup>2/, b/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	3.4	2.2	3.3	21.0	13.8	10.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	2.2	4.6	1.7	2.7	2.7	3.9
4th District <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	3.1	0.7	2.5	19.6	14.5	9.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	2.1	4.1	0.5	0.9	2.2	2.9
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,985</b>	<b>24,907</b>	<b>28,304</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Abra	21,294	23,596	29,321	19.9	14.7	15.8	14.8	8.6	9.6	2.9	1.3	1.5	15.1	24.7	12.6	16.7	13.3	18.3
Apayao <sup>1/, 2/, b/, d/</sup>	23,310	23,135	25,694	38.1	16.0	4.7	24.5	13.8	22.9	9.3	2.2	1.1	22.7	53.4	12.3	19.6	2.9	6.4
Benguet <sup>1/, b/</sup>	21,935	24,158	27,519	2.6	4.2	3.9	22.7	14.1	10.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.6	3.6	3.3	5.2	3.2	4.6
Ifugao <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,133	26,429	28,734	34.9	9.9	6.0	20.0	15.1	18.2	7.0	1.5	1.1	23.5	46.4	7.5	12.4	4.2	7.8
Kalinga <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,267	24,219	25,447	34.5	9.2	5.6	16.3	12.5	18.7	5.6	1.1	1.0	25.2	43.7	7.3	11.1	3.9	7.3
Mt. Province <sup>1/</sup>	24,536	27,815	31,063	33.1	17.1	15.3	17.3	10.3	10.5	5.7	1.8	1.6	23.7	42.6	14.2	20.0	12.6	17.9
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,762</b>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>31,113</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	23,505	26,711	31,031	5.2	3.1	1.7	33.6	22.2	28.4	1.8	0.7	0.5	2.3	8.1	2.0	4.2	0.9	2.6
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	23,555	24,603	32,752	10.8	5.5	11.5	24.4	14.6	10.4	2.6	0.8	1.2	6.5	15.1	4.1	6.8	9.5	13.5
La Union <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	21,893	22,456	27,909	13.5	2.9	6.6	20.4	19.6	13.3	2.8	0.6	0.9	9.0	18.1	1.9	3.8	5.2	8.1
Pangasinan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,799	27,828	31,240	16.9	9.3	13.9	9.8	12.0	8.7	1.7	1.1	1.2	14.2	19.7	7.5	11.2	11.9	15.8
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>22,622</b>	<b>25,099</b>	<b>28,292</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, 2/, a/, d/</sup>	31,422	37,540	35,550	10.0	6.5	2.6	0.0	15.9	27.5	0.0	1.0	0.7	10.0	10.0	4.8	8.2	1.4	3.7
Cagayan <sup>2/</sup>	21,479	24,759	26,954	14.0	12.5	7.3	13.2	9.7	13.6	1.9	1.2	1.0	10.9	17.0	10.5	14.5	5.7	8.9
Isabela	23,365	25,460	29,452	12.4	13.2	15.9	11.0	10.6	9.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	10.2	14.6	10.9	15.5	13.3	18.5
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/</sup>	23,250	24,857	25,514	10.5	11.6	10.8	26.2	12.9	13.9	2.7	1.5	1.5	5.9	15.0	9.2	14.1	8.3	13.3
Quirino <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	21,602	23,580	27,060	20.3	8.9	6.2	27.0	11.4	14.6	5.5	1.0	0.9	11.3	29.3	7.3	10.6	4.7	7.7
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,867</b>	<b>26,954</b>	<b>31,584</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	22,665	25,219	30,282	27.3	11.8	16.5	13.3	11.6	11.3	3.6	1.4	1.9	21.3	33.3	9.5	14.0	13.4	19.6
Bataan <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	23,127	29,496	31,046	0.8	5.8	9.0	97.1	14.4	11.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	2.1	4.4	7.2	7.4	10.7
Bulacan <sup>2/, b/</sup>	21,181	27,244	33,591	3.1	3.5	8.3	20.8	19.3	14.2	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.0	4.1	2.4	4.7	6.3	10.2
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,006	25,466	29,751	16.8	6.6	10.0	12.7	13.4	12.7	2.1	0.9	1.3	13.3	20.3	5.1	8.0	7.9	12.0
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/</sup>	21,686	26,633	33,122	2.7	2.1	2.9	21.9	29.3	17.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.7	3.7	1.1	3.1	2.1	3.8
Tarlac <sup>1/</sup>	22,344	25,386	29,704	13.2	7.7	8.1	13.8	11.0	9.8	1.8	0.8	0.8	10.2	16.2	6.3	9.1	6.8	9.4
Zambales <sup>2/</sup>	26,983	29,977	33,383	12.3	10.9	17.7	18.9	10.4	7.0	2.3	1.1	1.2	8.5	16.1	9.0	12.8	15.7	19.8

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)			Poverty Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>25,642</b>	<b>27,928</b>	<b>31,059</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Batangas <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	30,086	33,068	30,828	17.4	8.6	4.3	13.3	12.7	19.2	2.3	1.1	0.8	13.6	21.2	6.8	10.4	2.9	5.6
Cavite <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	27,394	29,157	35,843	6.1	3.7	7.1	17.3	18.3	14.6	1.1	0.7	1.0	4.4	7.9	2.6	4.8	5.4	8.8
Laguna <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	21,278	23,688	29,892	3.8	2.7	6.9	25.2	20.1	14.6	1.0	0.5	1.0	2.2	5.4	1.8	3.6	5.2	8.5
Quezon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,962	22,805	27,151	18.4	9.3	16.3	14.0	14.7	10.1	2.6	1.4	1.6	14.2	22.7	7.1	11.6	13.6	19.0
Rizal	25,126	28,647	32,217	4.1	3.3	4.3	19.2	17.1	16.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	2.8	5.4	2.4	4.3	3.1	5.5
<b>MIMAROPA REGION <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>20,369</b>	<b>23,315</b>	<b>26,321</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>
Marinduque <sup>2/, b/</sup>	19,951	24,054	26,959	12.5	10.0	15.6	29.2	10.6	8.1	3.6	1.1	1.3	6.5	18.4	8.2	11.7	13.6	17.7
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	20,064	21,341	26,661	30.5	16.1	23.0	21.9	13.1	8.6	6.7	2.1	2.0	19.5	41.5	12.6	19.5	19.7	26.2
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	20,345	24,470	26,265	15.3	7.3	12.8	20.4	19.0	14.7	3.1	1.4	1.9	10.2	20.4	5.0	9.6	9.7	15.9
Palawan <sup>b/</sup>	19,709	23,425	24,127	12.6	8.2	9.4	21.9	12.7	10.9	2.8	1.0	1.0	8.1	17.2	6.5	9.9	7.7	11.1
Romblon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,897	24,087	28,749	29.3	19.7	31.0	15.8	8.8	5.8	4.6	1.7	1.8	21.6	36.9	16.8	22.5	28.1	34.0
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,503</b>	<b>24,461</b>	<b>27,675</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>23.4</b>
Albay	22,328	24,902	27,346	18.5	15.0	15.4	12.7	9.9	10.1	2.3	1.5	1.6	14.6	22.3	12.5	17.4	12.9	18.0
Camarines Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,940	25,051	27,571	35.1	22.4	16.6	14.4	7.1	9.8	5.1	1.6	1.6	26.8	43.5	19.8	25.0	13.9	19.2
Camarines Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,874	24,271	28,651	28.5	21.0	29.8	9.6	8.7	7.1	2.7	1.8	2.1	24.0	33.0	17.9	24.0	26.3	33.3
Catanduanes <sup>1/</sup>	21,668	24,380	28,014	33.6	14.4	16.8	12.3	8.7	8.7	4.1	1.2	1.5	26.8	40.4	12.3	16.4	14.4	19.2
Masbate <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,406	22,911	25,545	35.5	25.8	20.2	11.0	7.5	8.7	3.9	1.9	1.8	29.1	42.0	22.6	29.0	17.3	23.1
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	23,268	26,069	27,133	46.2	19.6	21.7	10.5	8.1	7.8	4.9	1.6	1.7	38.2	54.2	17.0	22.2	19.0	24.5
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>21,921</b>	<b>24,494</b>	<b>27,083</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>
Aklan <sup>2/, b/</sup>	22,184	23,745	26,837	12.0	8.8	13.9	29.8	14.0	12.2	3.6	1.2	1.7	6.1	17.8	6.7	10.8	11.1	16.7
Antique <sup>2/, b/</sup>	20,672	24,023	26,633	18.4	12.9	18.2	30.4	10.5	9.6	5.6	1.4	1.8	9.2	27.6	10.7	15.2	15.4	21.1
Capiz <sup>b/</sup>	20,866	22,669	26,692	7.0	4.1	6.1	43.4	15.1	17.0	3.0	0.6	1.0	2.0	12.0	3.1	5.1	4.4	7.8
Guimaras <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,327	25,899	27,090	4.8	6.8	7.3	81.5	18.8	13.5	3.9	1.3	1.0	0.0	11.3	4.7	8.9	5.7	9.0
Iloilo <sup>1/</sup>	22,898	26,113	27,821	16.4	12.1	12.6	12.3	9.3	11.0	2.0	1.1	1.4	13.1	19.8	10.2	13.9	10.3	14.9
Negros Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	21,577	23,692	26,782	25.5	14.5	16.4	9.8	10.5	8.3	2.5	1.5	1.4	21.3	29.6	12.0	17.0	14.1	18.6
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>22,644</b>	<b>25,745</b>	<b>31,220</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>23.9</b>
Bohol <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,634	26,108	26,853	25.2	15.5	19.1	12.6	10.0	7.7	3.2	1.5	1.5	19.9	30.4	12.9	18.0	16.7	21.5
Cebu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,061	25,914	33,657	20.0	11.3	22.8	7.8	9.6	6.9	1.6	1.1	1.6	17.4	22.6	9.5	13.1	20.2	25.4
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	22,077	25,113	26,024	36.3	19.4	23.6	10.9	9.6	9.0	3.9	1.9	2.1	29.8	42.8	16.3	22.5	20.1	27.1
Siquijor <sup>1/, 2/, a/, b/, c/</sup>	21,563	25,649	25,603	47.0	7.2	2.2	9.9	20.2	31.9	4.6	1.5	0.7	39.4	54.6	4.8	9.6	1.1	3.4

Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)			Poverty Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,398</b>	<b>24,987</b>	<b>26,848</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>23.7</b>
Biliran <sup>2/, b/</sup>	21,372	24,216	28,293	17.4	13.7	19.9	22.1	9.6	8.5	3.9	1.3	1.7	11.1	23.8	11.5	15.9	17.1	22.7
Eastern Samar <sup>2/</sup>	25,358	29,070	28,924	42.4	40.9	29.4	17.2	5.2	8.1	7.3	2.1	2.4	30.4	54.3	37.4	44.4	25.5	33.4
Leyte	21,412	23,574	26,570	25.1	21.7	20.8	9.4	6.9	7.7	2.4	1.5	1.6	21.2	29.0	19.2	24.1	18.1	23.4
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,775	25,971	26,572	51.8	27.6	19.3	11.2	7.3	8.0	5.8	2.0	1.5	42.3	61.4	24.3	30.9	16.7	21.8
Southern Leyte <sup>1/</sup>	23,968	25,756	28,799	32.7	17.3	16.0	13.6	8.5	8.5	4.4	1.5	1.4	25.4	40.0	14.9	19.8	13.8	18.2
Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,298	23,131	25,259	41.8	22.2	27.0	13.9	8.8	7.6	5.8	2.0	2.1	32.3	51.4	19.0	25.4	23.7	30.4
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,557</b>	<b>25,650</b>	<b>28,739</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>3/</sup>	24,377	28,523	33,799	50.9	36.9	40.8	8.0	7.3	5.8	4.1	2.7	2.4	44.2	57.7	32.5	41.4	36.9	44.7
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	20,444	23,977	24,066	18.9	17.4	13.4	12.3	7.5	8.9	2.3	1.3	1.2	15.1	22.7	15.3	19.6	11.4	15.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	21,331	23,054	24,708	27.6	27.1	26.0	11.1	7.9	7.4	3.1	2.1	1.9	22.6	32.6	23.6	30.6	22.8	29.1
Isabela City <sup>1/, 2/, a/, b/</sup>	22,544	25,870	23,925	22.2	41.6	12.7	45.2	8.5	13.4	10.1	3.5	1.7	5.7	38.8	35.8	47.4	9.9	15.5
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)<sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>23,020</b>	<b>24,835</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	23,993	25,624	29,040	47.6	22.3	22.8	6.7	7.3	9.2	3.2	1.6	2.1	42.4	52.8	19.6	25.0	19.4	26.2
Camiguin <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,908	26,042	28,514	33.9	17.9	14.7	29.5	9.9	10.3	10.0	1.8	1.5	17.4	50.3	15.0	20.9	12.2	17.2
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,485	24,450	28,589	38.1	19.0	25.5	14.3	6.9	7.3	5.4	1.3	1.9	29.2	47.1	16.9	21.2	22.5	28.6
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	22,261	24,505	30,062	36.8	19.5	18.3	10.3	8.7	10.2	3.8	1.7	1.9	30.5	43.1	16.7	22.3	15.2	21.3
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	22,117	24,118	28,270	16.5	11.4	13.0	12.6	7.4	7.4	2.1	0.8	1.0	13.1	19.9	10.1	12.8	11.4	14.5
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)<sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>23,146</b>	<b>25,953</b>	<b>28,102</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	23,807	27,034	27,354	24.3	10.3	7.3	16.6	13.3	16.1	4.0	1.4	1.2	17.7	31.0	8.0	12.5	5.4	9.3
Davao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	23,215	25,807	29,749	14.8	8.1	7.2	12.8	14.3	10.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	11.7	17.9	6.2	10.0	6.0	8.5
Davao Oriental <sup>2/</sup>	22,889	26,347	27,806	22.5	27.7	21.8	16.2	6.7	8.2	3.6	1.8	1.8	16.5	28.5	24.7	30.7	18.8	24.7
Davao de Oro	22,092	25,867	26,161	20.8	18.6	17.7	12.7	8.4	9.0	2.6	1.6	1.6	16.4	25.2	16.0	21.1	15.1	20.4
Davao Occidental <sup>e/</sup>		25,356	28,511		31.9	34.5		6.8	7.2		2.2	2.5			28.3	35.4	30.4	38.6
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>21,341</b>	<b>25,023</b>	<b>26,443</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	21,237	25,020	27,473	36.5	23.6	23.6	9.1	10.6	9.8	3.3	2.5	2.3	31.1	42.0	19.5	27.7	19.8	27.4
Sarangani	20,037	23,282	24,070	45.2	36.1	33.5	12.0	9.0	7.2	5.4	3.3	2.4	36.3	54.2	30.7	41.4	29.6	37.5
South Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	21,356	25,240	24,455	18.3	13.7	12.8	12.8	10.9	9.4	2.3	1.5	1.2	14.5	22.1	11.3	16.2	10.8	14.7
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/</sup>	21,212	23,775	25,295	41.2	24.3	23.8	18.1	8.2	10.1	7.5	2.0	2.4	28.9	53.5	21.0	27.6	19.8	27.7
Cotabato City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	25,581	30,349	33,890	38.5	35.2	31.3	22.4	6.8	8.2	8.6	2.4	2.6	24.3	52.7	31.3	39.1	27.1	35.5



Table 1. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)			Poverty Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,788</b>	<b>25,375</b>	<b>27,335</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/,2/</sup>	20,566	23,775	27,722	25.8	18.9	23.5	14.4	6.2	5.3	3.7	1.2	1.2	19.6	31.9	17.0	20.9	21.5	25.5
Agusan del Sur	23,108	24,655	27,821	37.5	30.6	33.4	10.3	7.1	6.4	3.9	2.2	2.1	31.1	43.8	27.0	34.1	29.9	36.9
Surigao Del Norte <sup>2/</sup>	24,662	28,293	26,444	28.8	27.7	21.2	12.0	6.5	11.2	3.5	1.8	2.4	23.1	34.5	24.7	30.6	17.3	25.0
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/,2/</sup>	22,859	24,873	26,441	32.3	19.2	24.0	10.5	9.0	7.8	3.4	1.7	1.9	26.7	37.8	16.3	22.1	20.9	27.1
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	24,257	26,409	28,907	34.6	26.5	26.1	21.4	10.2	10.2	7.4	2.7	2.7	22.4	46.8	22.1	30.9	21.7	30.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)<sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>22,650</b>	<b>27,715</b>	<b>28,293</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>
Basilan <sup>1/,2/</sup>	21,472	26,951	26,728	35.6	66.3	42.5	18.1	3.4	6.3	6.5	2.2	2.7	25.0	46.3	62.7	70.0	38.1	46.9
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/,2/</sup>	24,421	29,224	29,083	72.4	64.2	7.4	5.6	3.7	11.2	4.1	2.4	0.8	65.7	79.2	60.3	68.1	6.0	8.8
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	20,399	25,368	25,371	45.7	40.6	29.8	8.7	7.4	8.3	4.0	3.0	2.5	39.2	52.3	35.7	45.6	25.7	33.9
Sulu <sup>1/,2/</sup>	23,115	29,150	31,782	63.8	75.3	51.0	8.5	2.5	5.5	5.4	1.9	2.8	54.8	72.7	72.2	78.4	46.4	55.5
Tawi-tawi <sup>2/,b/</sup>	17,666	21,264	26,336	15.2	15.1	28.1	30.2	9.0	10.5	4.6	1.4	2.9	7.6	22.7	12.8	17.3	23.3	33.0
Special Computation:																		
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			28,836			23.7			4.3			1.0					22.0	25.4
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			25,722			20.9			5.0			1.0					19.2	22.6
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			28,635			29.3			3.6			1.1					27.6	31.1

Notes:

1/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among families between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among families between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 1a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>28,871</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>28,682</b>	<b>32,978</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>1st District</b>												
City Of Manila <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.9	1.1	30.8	32.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.9	0.5	1.6
<b>2nd District</b>												
City Of Mandaluyong <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.9	0.4	37.6	50.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.7
City Of Marikina <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.5	1.6	26.8	22.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	2.1	1.0	2.1
City Of Pasig <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.8	2.2	24.6	20.1	0.4	0.4	1.0	2.5	1.5	2.9
Quezon City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.5	1.8	30.4	23.0	0.4	0.4	0.7	2.2	1.1	2.4
City Of San Juan <sup>a/, c/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.4	0.0	70.3		0.3		0.0	1.0		
<b>3rd District</b>												
City Of Caloocan	28,682	32,978	3.1	4.2	16.6	14.6	0.5	0.6	2.3	3.9	3.2	5.2
City Of Malabon <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.2	2.9	26.3	17.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.8	2.1	3.8
City Of Navotas <sup>a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	2.4	3.1	24.3	16.6	0.6	0.5	1.4	3.3	2.2	3.9
City Of Valenzuela <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.5	1.5	46.6	20.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	1.0	2.0
<b>4th District</b>												
City Of Las Piñas <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.0	2.5	33.1	21.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.5	1.6	3.3
City Of Makati <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.2	0.8	71.7	36.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
City Of Muntinlupa <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.8	1.7	29.5	21.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.1	2.3
City Of Parañaque <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.5	2.5	43.7	24.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.9	1.5	3.4
Pasay City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.5	2.3	23.0	20.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.0	1.5	3.0
Pateros <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.8	2.9	34.6	24.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	2.8	1.8	4.1
City Of Taguig <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.5	4.5	43.6	14.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.9	3.4	5.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>24,907</b>	<b>28,304</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Abra	23,596	29,321	14.7	15.8	8.6	9.6	1.3	1.5	12.6	16.7	13.3	18.3
Apayao <sup>1/</sup>	23,135	25,694	16.0	4.7	13.8	22.9	2.2	1.1	12.3	19.6	2.9	6.4
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	24,065	27,432	6.6	6.2	16.1	11.9	1.1	0.7	4.8	8.3	5.0	7.4
City Of Baguio <sup>a/</sup>	24,620	28,108	1.5	1.0	24.0	26.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	2.1	0.6	1.5
Ifugao <sup>1/</sup>	26,429	28,734	9.9	6.0	15.1	18.2	1.5	1.1	7.5	12.4	4.2	7.8
Kalinga <sup>1/</sup>	24,219	25,447	9.2	5.6	12.5	18.7	1.1	1.0	7.3	11.1	3.9	7.3
Mt. Province	27,815	31,063	17.1	15.3	10.3	10.5	1.8	1.6	14.2	20.0	12.6	17.9
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>31,113</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>a/</sup>	26,711	31,031	3.1	1.7	22.2	28.4	0.7	0.5	2.0	4.2	0.9	2.6
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,603	32,752	5.5	11.5	14.6	10.4	0.8	1.2	4.1	6.8	9.5	13.5
La Union <sup>1/</sup>	22,456	27,909	2.9	6.6	19.6	13.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	3.8	5.2	8.1
Pangasinan <sup>1/</sup>	27,828	31,240	9.3	13.9	12.0	8.7	1.1	1.2	7.5	11.2	11.9	15.8

Table 1a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>25,099</b>	<b>28,292</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Batanes <sup>1/</sup>	37,540	35,550	6.5	2.6	15.9	27.5	1.0	0.7	4.8	8.2	1.4	3.7
Cagayan <sup>1/</sup>	24,759	26,954	12.5	7.3	9.7	13.6	1.2	1.0	10.5	14.5	5.7	8.9
Isabela	25,460	29,452	13.2	15.9	10.6	9.8	1.4	1.6	10.9	15.5	13.3	18.5
Nueva Vizcaya	24,857	25,514	11.6	10.8	12.9	13.9	1.5	1.5	9.2	14.1	8.3	13.3
Quirino <sup>1/</sup>	23,580	27,060	8.9	6.2	11.4	14.6	1.0	0.9	7.3	10.6	4.7	7.7
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>26,954</b>	<b>31,584</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Aurora <sup>1/</sup>	25,219	30,282	11.8	16.5	11.6	11.3	1.4	1.9	9.5	14.0	13.4	19.6
Bataan <sup>1/</sup>	29,496	31,046	5.8	9.0	14.4	11.3	0.8	1.0	4.4	7.2	7.4	10.7
Bulacan <sup>1/</sup>	27,244	33,591	3.5	8.3	19.3	14.2	0.7	1.2	2.4	4.7	6.3	10.2
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/</sup>	25,466	29,751	6.6	10.0	13.4	12.7	0.9	1.3	5.1	8.0	7.9	12.0
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/</sup>	26,585	33,593	2.3	3.3	31.6	18.9	0.7	0.6	1.1	3.5	2.3	4.3
City Of Angeles <sup>a/, b/</sup>	27,086	34,373	1.1	1.5	30.2	23.7	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.9	2.1
Tarlac	25,386	29,704	7.7	8.1	11.0	9.8	0.8	0.8	6.3	9.1	6.8	9.4
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>1/</sup>	29,897	34,181	13.7	21.4	11.3	7.8	1.5	1.7	11.1	16.2	18.7	24.1
City Of Olongapo <sup>1/</sup>	30,700	35,311	3.6	7.6	16.7	11.7	0.6	0.9	2.6	4.6	6.2	9.1
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27,928</b>	<b>31,059</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.0</b>
Batangas <sup>1/</sup>	33,068	30,828	8.6	4.3	12.7	19.2	1.1	0.8	6.8	10.4	2.9	5.6
Cavite <sup>1/</sup>	29,157	35,843	3.7	7.1	18.3	14.6	0.7	1.0	2.6	4.8	5.4	8.8
Laguna <sup>1/, a/</sup>	23,688	29,892	2.7	6.9	20.1	14.6	0.5	1.0	1.8	3.6	5.2	8.5
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/</sup>	22,773	27,082	10.2	17.7	15.3	10.5	1.6	1.9	7.7	12.8	14.6	20.8
City Of Lucena <sup>1/, a/</sup>	23,536	28,324	3.1	6.4	21.2	17.3	0.7	1.1	2.0	4.1	4.6	8.3
Rizal	28,647	32,217	3.3	4.3	17.1	16.8	0.6	0.7	2.4	4.3	3.1	5.5
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>23,315</b>	<b>26,321</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>
Marinduque <sup>1/</sup>	24,054	26,959	10.0	15.6	10.6	8.1	1.1	1.3	8.2	11.7	13.6	17.7
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	21,341	26,661	16.1	23.0	13.1	8.6	2.1	2.0	12.6	19.5	19.7	26.2
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	24,470	26,265	7.3	12.8	19.0	14.7	1.4	1.9	5.0	9.6	9.7	15.9
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	23,415	24,002	10.0	10.9	13.7	12.4	1.4	1.3	7.8	12.3	8.7	13.1
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>1/, a/</sup>	23,541	24,987	2.7	4.8	23.6	19.0	0.6	0.9	1.7	3.8	3.3	6.3
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	24,087	28,749	19.7	31.0	8.8	5.8	1.7	1.8	16.8	22.5	28.1	34.0
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>24,461</b>	<b>27,675</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>23.4</b>
Albay	24,902	27,346	15.0	15.4	9.9	10.1	1.5	1.6	12.5	17.4	12.9	18.0
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	25,051	27,571	22.4	16.6	7.1	9.8	1.6	1.6	19.8	25.0	13.9	19.2
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,271	28,651	21.0	29.8	8.7	7.1	1.8	2.1	17.9	24.0	26.3	33.3
Catanduanes	24,380	28,014	14.4	16.8	8.7	8.7	1.2	1.5	12.3	16.4	14.4	19.2
Masbate <sup>1/</sup>	22,911	25,545	25.8	20.2	7.5	8.7	1.9	1.8	22.6	29.0	17.3	23.1
Sorsogon	26,069	27,133	19.6	21.7	8.1	7.8	1.6	1.7	17.0	22.2	19.0	24.5

Table 1a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24,494</b>	<b>27,083</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>
Aklan <sup>1/</sup>	23,745	26,837	8.8	13.9	14.0	12.2	1.2	1.7	6.7	10.8	11.1	16.7
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	24,023	26,633	12.9	18.2	10.5	9.6	1.4	1.8	10.7	15.2	15.4	21.1
Capiz	22,669	26,692	4.1	6.1	15.1	17.0	0.6	1.0	3.1	5.1	4.4	7.8
Guimaras	25,899	27,090	6.8	7.3	18.8	13.5	1.3	1.0	4.7	8.9	5.7	9.0
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)	26,069	27,746	14.1	14.5	9.6	11.5	1.4	1.7	11.9	16.4	11.7	17.2
City Of Iloilo	27,186	29,303	2.3	3.3	18.5	16.3	0.4	0.5	1.6	3.0	2.4	4.2
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	23,676	26,760	17.1	19.3	10.9	8.6	1.9	1.7	14.0	20.1	16.6	22.0
City Of Bacolod	24,010	27,266	3.3	3.4	15.9	17.1	0.5	0.6	2.4	4.2	2.5	4.4
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>25,745</b>	<b>31,220</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>23.9</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	26,108	26,853	15.5	19.1	10.0	7.7	1.5	1.5	12.9	18.0	16.7	21.5
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/</sup>	25,827	33,355	15.3	30.3	11.3	8.0	1.7	2.4	12.5	18.2	26.3	34.3
City Of Cebu <sup>1/</sup>	26,331	35,030	5.0	9.8	15.2	10.8	0.8	1.0	3.7	6.2	8.0	11.5
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/</sup>	26,281	35,030	4.6	10.8	18.5	10.6	0.8	1.1	3.2	6.0	8.9	12.7
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/</sup>	26,576	35,030	4.2	10.4	15.9	10.3	0.7	1.1	3.1	5.3	8.6	12.1
Negros Oriental	25,113	26,024	19.4	23.6	9.6	9.0	1.9	2.1	16.3	22.5	20.1	27.1
Siquijor <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	25,649	25,603	7.2	2.2	20.2	31.9	1.5	0.7	4.8	9.6	1.1	3.4
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>24,987</b>	<b>26,848</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>23.7</b>
Biliran <sup>1/</sup>	24,216	28,293	13.7	19.9	9.6	8.5	1.3	1.7	11.5	15.9	17.1	22.7
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	29,070	28,924	40.9	29.4	5.2	8.1	2.1	2.4	37.4	44.4	25.5	33.4
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	23,564	26,482	23.6	22.0	7.1	8.2	1.7	1.8	20.9	26.4	19.0	24.9
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/</sup>	23,843	27,752	5.3	10.7	14.2	11.6	0.8	1.2	4.1	6.6	8.6	12.7
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	25,971	26,572	27.6	19.3	7.3	8.0	2.0	1.5	24.3	30.9	16.7	21.8
Southern Leyte	25,756	28,799	17.3	16.0	8.5	8.5	1.5	1.4	14.9	19.8	13.8	18.2
Samar <sup>1/</sup>	23,131	25,259	22.2	27.0	8.8	7.6	2.0	2.1	19.0	25.4	23.7	30.4
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>25,650</b>	<b>28,739</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	28,523	33,799	36.9	40.8	7.3	5.8	2.7	2.4	32.5	41.4	36.9	44.7
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	23,761	23,935	27.8	22.8	8.6	9.7	2.4	2.2	23.9	31.7	19.2	26.5
City Of Zamboanga <sup>1/</sup>	24,828	24,856	6.5	3.3	11.3	17.5	0.7	0.6	5.3	7.7	2.3	4.2
Zamboanga Sibugay	23,054	24,708	27.1	26.0	7.9	7.4	2.1	1.9	23.6	30.6	22.8	29.1
Isabela City <sup>1/</sup>	25,870	23,925	41.6	12.7	8.5	13.4	3.5	1.7	35.8	47.4	9.9	15.5
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24,835</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Bukidnon	25,624	29,040	22.3	22.8	7.3	9.2	1.6	2.1	19.6	25.0	19.4	26.2
Camiguin	26,042	28,514	17.9	14.7	9.9	10.3	1.8	1.5	15.0	20.9	12.2	17.2
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	24,315	28,395	23.0	33.0	8.3	8.3	1.9	2.7	19.8	26.1	28.5	37.5
City Of Iligan	24,979	29,658	11.9	11.8	12.2	11.7	1.4	1.4	9.5	14.2	9.5	14.1
Misamis Occidental	24,505	30,062	19.5	18.3	8.7	10.2	1.7	1.9	16.7	22.3	15.2	21.3
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	24,018	28,075	16.0	18.2	8.3	8.2	1.3	1.5	13.8	18.2	15.7	20.7
City of Cagayan De Oro	24,414	28,870	6.1	6.8	16.2	14.8	1.0	1.0	4.5	7.7	5.1	8.4

Table 1a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>25,953</b>	<b>28,102</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>
Davao del Norte	27,034	27,354	10.3	7.3	13.3	16.1	1.4	1.2	8.0	12.5	5.4	9.3
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	25,620	29,300	13.1	13.0	10.0	9.9	1.3	1.3	10.9	15.2	10.9	15.1
<i>City Of Davao <sup>a/</sup></i>	25,942	30,138	6.2	5.1	25.0	18.3	1.6	0.9	3.7	8.8	3.6	6.6
Davao Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	26,347	27,806	27.7	21.8	6.7	8.2	1.8	1.8	24.7	30.7	18.8	24.7
Davao de Oro	25,867	26,161	18.6	17.7	8.4	9.0	1.6	1.6	16.0	21.1	15.1	20.4
Davao Occidental	25,356	28,511	31.9	34.5	6.8	7.2	2.2	2.5	28.3	35.4	30.4	38.6
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>25,023</b>	<b>26,443</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>
Cotabato	25,020	27,473	23.6	23.6	10.6	9.8	2.5	2.3	19.5	27.7	19.8	27.4
Sarangani	23,282	24,070	36.1	33.5	9.0	7.2	3.3	2.4	30.7	41.4	29.6	37.5
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	25,107	24,219	15.9	14.6	14.7	12.8	2.3	1.9	12.1	19.8	11.6	17.7
<i>City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)</i>	25,518	24,930	10.4	9.9	11.4	10.8	1.2	1.1	8.5	12.4	8.1	11.6
Sultan Kudarat	23,775	25,295	24.3	23.8	8.2	10.1	2.0	2.4	21.0	27.6	19.8	27.7
Cotabato City	30,349	33,890	35.2	31.3	6.8	8.2	2.4	2.6	31.3	39.1	27.1	35.5
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>25,375</b>	<b>27,335</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	23,585	27,090	21.5	24.4	8.0	7.4	1.7	1.8	18.6	24.3	21.4	27.4
<i>City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup></i>	24,040	28,455	16.4	22.6	10.0	7.5	1.6	1.7	13.7	19.1	19.8	25.4
Agusan del Sur	24,655	27,821	30.6	33.4	7.1	6.4	2.2	2.1	27.0	34.1	29.9	36.9
Surigao Del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	28,293	26,444	27.7	21.2	6.5	11.2	1.8	2.4	24.7	30.6	17.3	25.0
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,873	26,441	19.2	24.0	9.0	7.8	1.7	1.9	16.3	22.1	20.9	27.1
Dinagat Islands	26,409	28,907	26.5	26.1	10.2	10.2	2.7	2.7	22.1	30.9	21.7	30.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27,715</b>	<b>28,293</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	26,951	26,728	66.3	42.5	3.4	6.3	2.2	2.7	62.7	70.0	38.1	46.9
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	29,224	29,083	64.2	7.4	3.7	11.2	2.4	0.8	60.3	68.1	6.0	8.8
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	25,368	25,371	40.6	29.8	7.4	8.3	3.0	2.5	35.7	45.6	25.7	33.9
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	29,150	31,782	75.3	51.0	2.5	5.5	1.9	2.8	72.2	78.4	46.4	55.5
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	21,264	26,336	15.1	28.1	9.0	10.5	1.4	2.9	12.8	17.3	23.3	33.0

Notes:

<sup>1/</sup> significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among families between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

<sup>a/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2018 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

<sup>b/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2021 poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

<sup>c/</sup> Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

<sup>p</sup> - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP)			Poverty Incidence among Population														
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,747</b>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>28,871</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>25,188</b>	<b>28,682</b>	<b>32,978</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>
1st District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	5.4	3.0	1.7	26.8	30.2	32.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	3.0	7.8	1.5	4.5	0.8	2.6
2nd District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	2.9	2.3	2.8	20.0	23.1	15.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	2.0	3.9	1.4	3.2	2.1	3.5
3rd District <sup>2/, b/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	4.3	3.3	4.9	20.9	14.8	10.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	2.8	5.8	2.5	4.0	4.0	5.7
4th District <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,188	28,682	32,978	4.8	1.1	4.1	19.5	15.1	8.9	0.9	0.2	0.4	3.2	6.3	0.8	1.3	3.5	4.7
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,985</b>	<b>24,907</b>	<b>28,304</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Abra <sup>1/</sup>	21,294	23,596	29,321	28.9	18.6	21.5	13.3	8.3	8.9	3.9	1.6	1.9	22.6	35.3	16.1	21.2	18.4	24.7
Apayao <sup>1/, 2/, b/, d/</sup>	23,310	23,135	25,694	43.3	19.7	6.8	21.7	13.5	21.0	9.4	2.7	1.4	27.9	58.7	15.3	24.1	4.4	9.1
Benguet <sup>1/, b/</sup>	21,935	24,158	27,519	3.6	6.0	5.6	22.7	14.1	10.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	2.3	5.0	4.6	7.3	4.6	6.6
Ifugao <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25,133	26,429	28,734	42.4	14.5	8.1	19.0	14.4	17.6	8.1	2.1	1.4	29.1	55.7	11.1	17.9	5.7	10.4
Kalinga <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,267	24,219	25,447	40.7	12.1	8.3	13.5	12.7	18.6	5.5	1.5	1.5	31.6	49.7	9.6	14.6	5.8	10.9
Mt. Province <sup>1/</sup>	24,536	27,815	31,063	44.7	24.6	22.2	13.7	9.9	9.4	6.1	2.4	2.1	34.6	54.8	20.6	28.6	18.8	25.6
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,762</b>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>31,113</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	23,505	26,711	31,031	8.0	4.5	2.5	32.8	20.2	25.8	2.6	0.9	0.6	3.7	12.3	3.0	6.0	1.4	3.6
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	23,555	24,603	32,752	13.9	7.5	15.1	20.3	14.5	10.3	2.8	1.1	1.6	9.2	18.5	5.7	9.3	12.5	17.6
La Union <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	21,893	22,456	27,909	17.5	4.4	9.3	19.9	20.2	12.7	3.5	0.9	1.2	11.8	23.3	3.0	5.9	7.3	11.2
Pangasinan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,799	27,828	31,240	22.8	12.9	17.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	2.2	1.4	1.5	19.1	26.4	10.5	15.3	15.4	20.3
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>22,622</b>	<b>25,099</b>	<b>28,292</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, 2/, a/, d/</sup>	31,422	37,540	35,550	13.7	9.6	3.4	0.0	16.6	27.7	0.0	1.6	0.9	13.7	13.7	6.9	12.2	1.8	4.9
Cagayan <sup>2/</sup>	21,479	24,759	26,954	16.7	16.0	10.1	13.3	9.4	13.3	2.2	1.5	1.3	13.0	20.3	13.5	18.5	7.9	12.3
Isabela	23,365	25,460	29,452	17.9	17.1	20.3	11.1	10.1	9.2	2.0	1.7	1.9	14.6	21.1	14.2	19.9	17.2	23.3
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/</sup>	23,250	24,857	25,514	15.4	16.1	15.3	23.8	12.6	13.3	3.7	2.0	2.0	9.3	21.4	12.7	19.4	12.0	18.7
Quirino <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	21,602	23,580	27,060	28.4	12.6	9.1	27.7	11.5	13.7	7.8	1.4	1.2	15.5	41.3	10.2	14.9	7.0	11.1
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,867</b>	<b>26,954</b>	<b>31,584</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	22,665	25,219	30,282	33.8	16.4	21.6	13.5	11.0	10.9	4.6	1.8	2.4	26.3	41.3	13.4	19.3	17.7	25.5
Bataan <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	23,127	29,496	31,046	1.2	7.9	11.6	97.1	13.8	10.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	3.2	6.1	9.7	9.6	13.6
Bulacan <sup>2/, b/</sup>	21,181	27,244	33,591	4.1	5.1	11.0	23.0	19.2	14.6	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.6	5.7	3.5	6.6	8.4	13.7
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,006	25,466	29,751	20.7	8.5	13.9	11.5	13.1	12.3	2.4	1.1	1.7	16.8	24.6	6.7	10.4	11.1	16.7
Pampanga <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	21,686	26,633	33,122	4.6	3.0	4.9	22.1	25.4	16.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.9	6.3	1.7	4.3	3.5	6.2
Tarlac <sup>1/</sup>	22,344	25,386	29,704	16.8	10.5	11.9	14.3	10.6	9.6	2.4	1.1	1.1	12.8	20.7	8.6	12.3	10.0	13.8
Zambales <sup>2/</sup>	26,983	29,977	33,383	16.8	15.2	24.4	18.6	10.1	6.5	3.1	1.5	1.6	11.7	22.0	12.7	17.8	21.8	27.0

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP)			Poverty Incidence among Population														
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>25,642</b>	<b>27,928</b>	<b>31,059</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Batangas <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	30,086	33,068	30,828	22.3	11.4	6.3	12.0	11.4	18.8	2.7	1.3	1.2	17.9	26.7	9.3	13.6	4.4	8.3
Cavite <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	27,394	29,157	35,843	9.0	5.3	10.1	17.2	18.1	14.6	1.6	1.0	1.5	6.5	11.6	3.7	6.8	7.7	12.6
Laguna <sup>2/, b/</sup>	21,278	23,688	29,892	5.1	3.9	9.5	24.0	19.7	14.0	1.2	0.8	1.3	3.1	7.1	2.6	5.1	7.3	11.7
Quezon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,962	22,805	27,151	24.4	13.5	21.6	13.3	13.8	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.1	19.0	29.7	10.4	16.6	18.2	25.0
Rizal <sup>2/</sup>	25,126	28,647	32,217	6.1	4.5	6.9	18.1	17.7	17.6	1.1	0.8	1.2	4.3	8.0	3.2	5.8	4.9	8.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>20,369</b>	<b>23,315</b>	<b>26,321</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>2/, b/</sup>	19,951	24,054	26,959	16.9	14.7	22.1	26.9	10.0	7.9	4.6	1.5	1.7	9.4	24.4	12.3	17.2	19.2	24.9
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,064	21,341	26,661	41.7	21.7	30.3	18.7	12.2	7.7	7.8	2.6	2.3	28.9	54.5	17.4	26.1	26.4	34.1
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,345	24,470	26,265	22.4	10.8	18.1	18.6	17.8	13.6	4.2	1.9	2.5	15.5	29.2	7.6	14.0	14.1	22.2
Palawan <sup>b/</sup>	19,709	23,425	24,127	17.6	12.1	13.8	21.0	12.2	10.7	3.7	1.5	1.5	11.5	23.7	9.7	14.6	11.3	16.2
Romblon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,897	24,087	28,749	38.6	28.3	40.1	12.9	8.3	5.4	5.0	2.3	2.1	30.4	46.8	24.4	32.1	36.6	43.6
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,503</b>	<b>24,461</b>	<b>27,675</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>31.1</b>
Albay	22,328	24,902	27,346	26.2	21.2	20.4	12.5	9.7	10.0	3.3	2.1	2.0	20.8	31.6	17.8	24.6	17.1	23.8
Camarines Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,940	25,051	27,571	43.6	30.5	22.2	12.7	5.9	8.3	5.5	1.8	1.8	34.5	52.6	27.5	33.4	19.2	25.3
Camarines Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,874	24,271	28,651	36.8	28.4	38.7	8.0	7.9	6.1	3.0	2.3	2.4	31.9	41.7	24.7	32.1	34.8	42.6
Catanduanes <sup>1/</sup>	21,668	24,380	28,014	43.4	20.3	23.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	3.8	1.8	2.0	37.1	49.6	17.4	23.2	20.3	26.8
Masbate <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,406	22,911	25,545	45.4	33.0	27.7	9.7	6.8	7.9	4.4	2.3	2.2	38.2	52.7	29.2	36.7	24.1	31.3
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	23,268	26,069	27,133	56.9	26.1	30.0	8.7	7.2	7.4	5.0	1.9	2.2	48.7	65.1	23.0	29.2	26.3	33.6
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>21,921</b>	<b>24,494</b>	<b>27,083</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Aklan <sup>2/, b/</sup>	22,184	23,745	26,837	16.1	12.1	20.2	31.8	13.0	11.7	5.1	1.6	2.4	7.7	24.5	9.5	14.7	16.3	24.0
Antique <sup>b/</sup>	20,672	24,023	26,633	26.0	19.1	23.7	29.4	10.1	9.3	7.6	1.9	2.2	13.5	38.6	16.0	22.3	20.1	27.3
Capiz <sup>2/, b/</sup>	20,866	22,669	26,692	11.7	6.2	9.5	41.3	14.9	16.1	4.8	0.9	1.5	3.7	19.7	4.7	7.7	7.0	12.0
Guimaras <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,327	25,899	27,090	5.2	9.5	10.0	87.9	19.7	13.6	4.6	1.9	1.4	0.0	12.8	6.4	12.6	7.8	12.3
Iloilo <sup>1/</sup>	22,898	26,113	27,821	22.0	16.5	17.8	11.9	9.3	10.4	2.6	1.5	1.9	17.7	26.3	14.0	19.0	14.8	20.9
Negros Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	21,577	23,692	26,782	33.0	19.4	21.8	9.0	9.8	8.1	3.0	1.9	1.8	28.1	37.8	16.2	22.5	18.9	24.7
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>22,644</b>	<b>25,745</b>	<b>31,220</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	22,634	26,108	26,853	30.8	20.9	23.8	12.8	9.7	7.6	3.9	2.0	1.8	24.3	37.3	17.5	24.2	20.8	26.8
Cebu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,061	25,914	33,657	23.9	14.8	28.6	7.4	8.8	6.3	1.8	1.3	1.8	21.0	26.7	12.6	16.9	25.6	31.6
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	22,077	25,113	26,024	42.6	25.5	29.3	10.4	9.5	8.7	4.4	2.4	2.5	35.3	49.9	21.6	29.5	25.1	33.4
Siquijor <sup>1/, 2/, a/, d/</sup>	21,563	25,649	25,603	51.0	10.4	3.4	11.1	19.1	33.4	5.7	2.0	1.1	41.7	60.3	7.1	13.7	1.5	5.2

Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP)			Poverty Incidence among Population														
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,398</b>	<b>24,987</b>	<b>26,848</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Biliran <sup>2/, b/</sup>	21,372	24,216	28,293	21.3	19.6	27.2	21.1	9.0	7.8	4.5	1.8	2.1	13.9	28.8	16.7	22.5	23.7	30.7
Eastern Samar <sup>2/</sup>	25,358	29,070	28,924	51.5	49.5	37.7	14.0	4.6	7.3	7.2	2.3	2.7	39.7	63.4	45.7	53.2	33.2	42.2
Leyte	21,412	23,574	26,570	32.8	28.2	27.6	8.5	6.6	7.5	2.8	1.9	2.1	28.2	37.4	25.2	31.3	24.2	31.0
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,775	25,971	26,572	60.3	34.3	25.9	9.7	6.7	7.9	5.8	2.3	2.0	50.7	69.8	30.5	38.0	22.5	29.2
Southern Leyte <sup>1/</sup>	23,968	25,756	28,799	40.9	23.7	21.5	15.3	8.3	8.1	6.3	2.0	1.7	30.6	51.3	20.4	27.0	18.6	24.4
Samar <sup>1/</sup>	21,298	23,131	25,259	49.2	29.2	33.9	13.9	8.5	6.9	6.8	2.5	2.3	38.0	60.5	25.2	33.3	30.0	37.7
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22,557</b>	<b>25,650</b>	<b>28,739</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>32.0</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	24,377	28,523	33,799	60.5	45.4	50.8	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.0	2.7	53.7	67.3	40.6	50.3	46.4	55.2
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	20,444	23,977	24,066	25.3	23.7	18.3	11.3	7.0	8.3	2.9	1.7	1.5	20.6	30.0	21.0	26.4	15.8	20.8
Zamboanga Sibugay	21,331	23,054	24,708	36.1	35.4	34.0	10.4	7.4	7.1	3.7	2.6	2.4	30.0	42.3	31.1	39.7	30.0	38.0
Isabela City <sup>2/, a/, b/</sup>	22,544	25,870	23,925	30.2	51.0	17.3	42.9	7.3	14.0	13.0	3.7	2.4	8.9	51.5	44.9	57.2	13.3	21.3
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>23,020</b>	<b>24,835</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>27.8</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	23,993	25,624	29,040	54.0	27.6	29.2	6.4	7.1	8.5	3.5	2.0	2.5	48.3	59.7	24.3	30.8	25.1	33.3
Camiguin <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,908	26,042	28,514	36.1	24.3	20.6	34.4	9.5	9.6	12.4	2.3	2.0	15.7	56.5	20.5	28.0	17.4	23.8
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,485	24,450	28,589	45.7	25.8	34.3	13.4	6.3	6.5	6.1	1.6	2.2	35.6	55.8	23.1	28.5	30.7	38.0
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	22,261	24,505	30,062	45.1	26.8	24.7	8.5	8.3	9.5	3.8	2.2	2.3	38.8	51.4	23.1	30.5	20.8	28.5
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,117	24,118	28,270	21.4	15.8	18.7	12.8	7.3	7.0	2.7	1.2	1.3	16.9	25.8	13.9	17.7	16.6	20.9
<b>Region XI (Davao Region) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>23,146</b>	<b>25,953</b>	<b>28,102</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	23,807	27,034	27,354	31.0	13.4	10.6	15.9	12.3	14.7	4.9	1.7	1.6	22.9	39.1	10.7	16.2	8.0	13.2
Davao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	23,215	25,807	29,749	19.0	11.8	10.4	12.0	13.7	10.3	2.3	1.6	1.1	15.3	22.8	9.1	14.4	8.6	12.1
Davao Oriental <sup>2/</sup>	22,889	26,347	27,806	31.1	37.7	30.4	14.0	6.2	7.7	4.4	2.3	2.3	23.9	38.3	33.8	41.5	26.5	34.2
Davao de Oro	22,092	25,867	26,161	26.7	25.2	23.9	13.0	8.1	8.8	3.5	2.0	2.1	21.0	32.4	21.8	28.5	20.4	27.4
Davao Occidental <sup>e/</sup>		25,356	28,511		40.8	43.4		6.3	6.6		2.6	2.9			36.5	45.0	38.7	48.2
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>21,341</b>	<b>25,023</b>	<b>26,443</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>30.1</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	21,237	25,020	27,473	43.2	29.2	31.8	8.4	9.7	9.2	3.6	2.8	2.9	37.2	49.1	24.6	33.9	27.0	36.6
Sarangani <sup>1/</sup>	20,037	23,282	24,070	53.2	41.9	41.1	10.1	8.3	6.7	5.4	3.5	2.7	44.3	62.0	36.2	47.6	36.6	45.7
South Cotabato	21,356	25,240	24,455	22.9	18.0	16.7	11.9	10.1	9.3	2.7	1.8	1.6	18.4	27.4	15.0	21.0	14.1	19.2
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/</sup>	21,212	23,775	25,295	49.8	31.5	30.2	17.0	8.3	9.3	8.5	2.6	2.8	35.9	63.7	27.2	35.8	25.6	34.9
Cotabato City <sup>a/</sup>	25,581	30,349	33,890	48.7	42.0	39.7	19.2	6.4	7.2	9.4	2.7	2.9	33.3	64.1	37.6	46.4	35.0	44.4



Table 2. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PHP)			Poverty Incidence among Population														
				Estimate (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>22,788</b>	<b>25,375</b>	<b>27,335</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20,566	23,775	27,722	32.8	24.4	30.8	12.3	6.1	4.9	4.0	1.5	1.5	26.2	39.4	21.9	26.8	28.3	33.3
Agusan del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	23,108	24,655	27,821	47.8	37.9	41.3	8.5	6.4	6.0	4.0	2.4	2.5	41.1	54.4	33.9	41.9	37.2	45.4
Surigao Del Norte <sup>2/</sup>	24,662	28,293	26,444	37.2	34.4	27.6	11.7	6.0	11.1	4.4	2.1	3.1	30.0	44.4	31.0	37.8	22.5	32.6
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22,859	24,873	26,441	40.6	25.4	31.2	10.0	8.3	7.4	4.0	2.1	2.3	33.9	47.2	22.0	28.9	27.4	35.0
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	24,257	26,409	28,907	43.5	32.8	33.3	20.5	10.1	9.6	8.9	3.3	3.2	28.9	58.2	27.3	38.2	28.0	38.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b> <sup>2/</sup>	<b>22,650</b>	<b>27,715</b>	<b>28,293</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>
Basilan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21,472	26,951	26,728	45.5	73.5	53.5	15.9	3.0	5.3	7.2	2.2	2.8	33.6	57.4	69.9	77.1	48.8	58.2
Lanao del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	24,421	29,224	29,083	77.1	71.2	10.9	4.9	3.0	9.8	3.8	2.2	1.1	70.9	83.3	67.6	74.7	9.1	12.6
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	20,399	25,368	25,371	54.3	48.5	38.0	6.7	6.9	7.8	3.7	3.3	3.0	48.3	60.3	43.0	54.0	33.1	42.9
Sulu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23,115	29,150	31,782	68.7	82.5	62.5	7.6	1.9	4.1	5.2	1.6	2.6	60.1	77.3	79.9	85.1	58.3	66.7
Tawi-tawi <sup>2/, b/</sup>	17,666	21,264	26,336	17.9	22.2	36.5	31.0	7.8	8.5	5.5	1.7	3.1	8.7	27.0	19.4	25.0	31.4	41.6
Special Computation:																		
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			28,836			30.5			4.1			1.2					28.5	32.6
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			25,722			27.3			4.8			1.3					25.2	29.4
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			28,635			36.8			3.3			1.2					34.8	38.9

Notes:  
 1/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among population between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).  
 2/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among population between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).  
 a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.  
 b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.  
 c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.  
 d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.  
 e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.  
 p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 2a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>28,871</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>28,682</b>	<b>32,978</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<b>1st District</b>												
City Of Manila <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	3.0	1.7	30.2	32.9	0.9	0.6	1.5	4.5	0.8	2.6
<b>2nd District</b>												
City Of Mandaluyong <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.3	0.7	39.4	51.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	2.2	0.1	1.3
City Of Marikina <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.9	2.6	27.4	22.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.7	1.6	3.5
City Of Pasig <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	2.7	3.5	26.4	20.1	0.7	0.7	1.5	3.8	2.4	4.7
Quezon City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	2.4	3.0	33.4	22.1	0.8	0.7	1.1	3.8	1.9	4.1
City Of San Juan <sup>a/, c/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.8	0.0	73.7		0.6		0.0	1.7		
<b>3rd District</b>												
City Of Caloocan	28,682	32,978	4.7	6.0	17.4	14.3	0.8	0.9	3.3	6.0	4.6	7.5
City Of Malabon <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.7	4.6	26.6	17.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	2.4	3.3	5.9
City Of Navotas <sup>a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	3.4	5.1	23.2	16.5	0.8	0.8	2.1	4.7	3.7	6.4
City Of Valenzuela <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.5	2.1	48.1	19.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.4	2.8
<b>4th District</b>												
City Of Las Piñas <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.7	3.9	31.8	19.9	0.5	0.8	0.8	2.6	2.6	5.1
City Of Makati <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.3	1.5	73.0	36.9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.4
City Of Muntinlupa <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	1.1	2.5	31.6	23.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.7	1.6	3.5
City Of Parañaque <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.9	4.3	45.8	23.3	0.4	1.0	0.2	1.5	2.7	6.0
Pasay City <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	2.1	4.0	23.8	22.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.9	2.5	5.4
Pateros <sup>a/, b/</sup>	28,682	32,978	2.5	4.5	40.0	23.6	1.0	1.1	0.9	4.1	2.7	6.2
City Of Taguig <sup>1/, a/</sup>	28,682	32,978	0.8	6.5	45.4	14.1	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.3	5.0	8.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>24,907</b>	<b>28,304</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>
Abra	23,596	29,321	18.6	21.5	8.3	8.9	1.6	1.9	16.1	21.2	18.4	24.7
Apayao <sup>1/, b/</sup>	23,135	25,694	19.7	6.8	13.5	21.0	2.7	1.4	15.3	24.1	4.4	9.1
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	24,065	27,432	8.8	8.5	16.1	11.6	1.4	1.0	6.5	11.2	6.9	10.2
City of Baguio <sup>a/, b/</sup>	24,620	28,108	2.3	1.7	24.2	26.6	0.6	0.5	1.4	3.2	1.0	2.4
Ifugao <sup>1/</sup>	26,429	28,734	14.5	8.1	14.4	17.6	2.1	1.4	11.1	17.9	5.7	10.4
Kalinga <sup>1/</sup>	24,219	25,447	12.1	8.3	12.7	18.6	1.5	1.5	9.6	14.6	5.8	10.9
Mt. Province	27,815	31,063	24.6	22.2	9.9	9.4	2.4	2.1	20.6	28.6	18.8	25.6
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>27,055</b>	<b>31,113</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	26,711	31,031	4.5	2.5	20.2	25.8	0.9	0.6	3.0	6.0	1.4	3.6
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,603	32,752	7.5	15.1	14.5	10.3	1.1	1.6	5.7	9.3	12.5	17.6
La Union <sup>1/, a/</sup>	22,456	27,909	4.4	9.3	20.2	12.7	0.9	1.2	3.0	5.9	7.3	11.2
Pangasinan <sup>1/</sup>	27,828	31,240	12.9	17.9	11.2	8.3	1.4	1.5	10.5	15.3	15.4	20.3

Table 2a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>25,099</b>	<b>28,292</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, b/</sup>	37,540	35,550	9.6	3.4	16.6	27.7	1.6	0.9	6.9	12.2	1.8	4.9
Cagayan <sup>1/</sup>	24,759	26,954	16.0	10.1	9.4	13.3	1.5	1.3	13.5	18.5	7.9	12.3
Isabela	25,460	29,452	17.1	20.3	10.1	9.2	1.7	1.9	14.2	19.9	17.2	23.3
Nueva Vizcaya	24,857	25,514	16.1	15.3	12.6	13.3	2.0	2.0	12.7	19.4	12.0	18.7
Quirino <sup>1/</sup>	23,580	27,060	12.6	9.1	11.5	13.7	1.4	1.2	10.2	14.9	7.0	11.1
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>26,954</b>	<b>31,584</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Aurora <sup>1/</sup>	25,219	30,282	16.4	21.6	11.0	10.9	1.8	2.4	13.4	19.3	17.7	25.5
Bataan <sup>1/</sup>	29,496	31,046	7.9	11.6	13.8	10.4	1.1	1.2	6.1	9.7	9.6	13.6
Bulacan <sup>1/</sup>	27,244	33,591	5.1	11.0	19.2	14.6	1.0	1.6	3.5	6.6	8.4	13.7
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/</sup>	25,466	29,751	8.5	13.9	13.1	12.3	1.1	1.7	6.7	10.4	11.1	16.7
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/</sup>	26,585	33,593	3.3	5.3	27.8	18.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.8	3.6	6.9
City Of Angeles <sup>a/, b/</sup>	27,086	34,373	1.7	3.0	29.4	25.0	0.5	0.7	0.9	2.5	1.7	4.2
Tarlac	25,386	29,704	10.5	11.9	10.6	9.6	1.1	1.1	8.6	12.3	10.0	13.8
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>1/</sup>	29,897	34,181	18.9	29.1	10.9	7.2	2.1	2.1	15.5	22.3	25.7	32.6
City Of Olongapo <sup>1/</sup>	30,700	35,311	5.5	11.8	16.7	11.6	0.9	1.4	4.0	7.0	9.5	14.0
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27,928</b>	<b>31,059</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Batangas <sup>1/</sup>	33,068	30,828	11.4	6.3	11.4	18.8	1.3	1.2	9.3	13.6	4.4	8.3
Cavite <sup>1/</sup>	29,157	35,843	5.3	10.1	18.1	14.6	1.0	1.5	3.7	6.8	7.7	12.6
Laguna <sup>1/</sup>	23,688	29,892	3.9	9.5	19.7	14.0	0.8	1.3	2.6	5.1	7.3	11.7
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/</sup>	22,773	27,082	14.8	23.3	14.4	10.0	2.1	2.3	11.3	18.3	19.5	27.2
City Of Lucena <sup>1/, a/</sup>	23,536	28,324	4.5	9.5	22.6	17.1	1.0	1.6	2.8	6.2	6.8	12.2
Rizal <sup>1/</sup>	28,647	32,217	4.5	6.9	17.7	17.6	0.8	1.2	3.2	5.8	4.9	8.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>23,315</b>	<b>26,321</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>1/</sup>	24,054	26,959	14.7	22.1	10.0	7.9	1.5	1.7	12.3	17.2	19.2	24.9
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	21,341	26,661	21.7	30.3	12.2	7.7	2.6	2.3	17.4	26.1	26.4	34.1
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	24,470	26,265	10.8	18.1	17.8	13.6	1.9	2.5	7.6	14.0	14.1	22.2
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	23,415	24,002	14.6	15.7	13.0	12.1	1.9	1.9	11.5	17.7	12.6	18.8
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>1/, a/</sup>	23,541	24,987	4.1	7.5	22.6	18.4	0.9	1.4	2.6	5.7	5.2	9.7
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	24,087	28,749	28.3	40.1	8.3	5.4	2.3	2.1	24.4	32.1	36.6	43.6
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>24,461</b>	<b>27,675</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>31.1</b>
Albay	24,902	27,346	21.2	20.4	9.7	10.0	2.1	2.0	17.8	24.6	17.1	23.8
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	25,051	27,571	30.5	22.2	5.9	8.3	1.8	1.8	27.5	33.4	19.2	25.3
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,271	28,651	28.4	38.7	7.9	6.1	2.3	2.4	24.7	32.1	34.8	42.6
Catanduanes	24,380	28,014	20.3	23.5	8.7	8.4	1.8	2.0	17.4	23.2	20.3	26.8
Masbate <sup>1/</sup>	22,911	25,545	33.0	27.7	6.8	7.9	2.3	2.2	29.2	36.7	24.1	31.3
Sorsogon	26,069	27,133	26.1	30.0	7.2	7.4	1.9	2.2	23.0	29.2	26.3	33.6

Table 2a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24,494</b>	<b>27,083</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>20.6</b>
Aklan <sup>1/</sup>	23,745	26,837	12.1	20.2	13.0	11.7	1.6	2.4	9.5	14.7	16.3	24.0
Antique	24,023	26,633	19.1	23.7	10.1	9.3	1.9	2.2	16.0	22.3	20.1	27.3
Capiz <sup>1/</sup>	22,669	26,692	6.2	9.5	14.9	16.1	0.9	1.5	4.7	7.7	7.0	12.0
Guimaras	25,899	27,090	9.5	10.0	19.7	13.6	1.9	1.4	6.4	12.6	7.8	12.3
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)	26,069	27,746	19.5	20.8	9.6	10.7	1.9	2.2	16.4	22.5	17.2	24.5
City Of Iloilo	27,186	29,303	3.5	4.7	19.1	16.6	0.7	0.8	2.4	4.6	3.4	5.9
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	23,676	26,760	22.8	25.8	10.2	8.2	2.3	2.1	19.0	26.6	22.3	29.3
City Of Bacolod	24,010	27,266	4.7	5.0	15.5	16.8	0.7	0.8	3.5	5.9	3.6	6.4
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>25,745</b>	<b>31,220</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>
Bohol	26,108	26,853	20.9	23.8	9.7	7.6	2.0	1.8	17.5	24.2	20.8	26.8
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/</sup>	25,827	33,355	19.4	36.5	10.4	7.4	2.0	2.7	16.1	22.7	32.0	41.0
City Of Cebu <sup>1/</sup>	26,331	35,030	6.7	14.0	14.8	10.6	1.0	1.5	5.1	8.3	11.5	16.4
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/</sup>	26,281	35,030	6.8	14.7	18.1	10.2	1.2	1.5	4.8	8.8	12.3	17.2
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/</sup>	26,576	35,030	6.0	15.1	16.9	10.3	1.0	1.5	4.3	7.7	12.5	17.6
Negros Oriental	25,113	26,024	25.5	29.3	9.5	8.7	2.4	2.5	21.6	29.5	25.1	33.4
Siquijor <sup>1/, b/</sup>	25,649	25,603	10.4	3.4	19.1	33.4	2.0	1.1	7.1	13.7	1.5	5.2
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>24,987</b>	<b>26,848</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>
Biliran <sup>1/</sup>	24,216	28,293	19.6	27.2	9.0	7.8	1.8	2.1	16.7	22.5	23.7	30.7
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	29,070	28,924	49.5	37.7	4.6	7.3	2.3	2.7	45.7	53.2	33.2	42.2
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	23,564	26,482	31.1	29.2	6.7	8.1	2.1	2.4	27.6	34.5	25.4	33.1
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/</sup>	23,843	27,752	8.1	15.6	15.0	11.8	1.2	1.8	6.1	10.1	12.6	18.6
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	25,971	26,572	34.3	25.9	6.7	7.9	2.3	2.0	30.5	38.0	22.5	29.2
Southern Leyte	25,756	28,799	23.7	21.5	8.3	8.1	2.0	1.7	20.4	27.0	18.6	24.4
Samar	23,131	25,259	29.2	33.9	8.5	6.9	2.5	2.3	25.2	33.3	30.0	37.7
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>25,650</b>	<b>28,739</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>32.0</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	28,523	33,799	45.4	50.8	6.5	5.3	3.0	2.7	40.6	50.3	46.4	55.2
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga) <sup>1/</sup>	23,761	23,935	35.5	29.1	7.8	9.0	2.6	2.6	31.0	40.1	24.8	33.4
City Of Zamboanga <sup>1/</sup>	24,828	24,856	10.2	5.6	12.2	16.2	1.2	0.9	8.2	12.3	4.1	7.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	23,054	24,708	35.4	34.0	7.4	7.1	2.6	2.4	31.1	39.7	30.0	38.0
Isabela City <sup>1/</sup>	25,870	23,925	51.0	17.3	7.3	14.0	3.7	2.4	44.9	57.2	13.3	21.3
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24,835</b>	<b>28,836</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>27.8</b>
Bukidnon	25,624	29,040	27.6	29.2	7.1	8.5	2.0	2.5	24.3	30.8	25.1	33.3
Camiguin	26,042	28,514	24.3	20.6	9.5	9.6	2.3	2.0	20.5	28.0	17.4	23.8
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	24,315	28,395	30.8	42.9	7.3	7.1	2.3	3.1	27.1	34.5	37.9	48.0
City Of Iligan	24,979	29,658	15.7	16.3	11.7	11.3	1.8	1.8	12.7	18.8	13.3	19.3
Misamis Occidental	24,505	30,062	26.8	24.7	8.3	9.5	2.2	2.3	23.1	30.5	20.8	28.5
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	24,018	28,075	21.1	25.1	8.0	8.0	1.7	2.0	18.3	23.9	21.8	28.4
City Of Cagayan De Oro	24,414	28,870	9.1	10.5	17.0	13.5	1.5	1.4	6.5	11.6	8.2	12.9

Table 2a. Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold and Poverty Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)		Poverty Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>25,953</b>	<b>28,102</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>18.0</b>
Davao del Norte	27,034	27,354	13.4	10.6	12.3	14.7	1.7	1.6	10.7	16.2	8.0	13.2
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	25,620	29,300	17.8	17.6	9.9	9.0	1.8	1.6	14.9	20.7	15.0	20.2
City Of Davao <sup>a/</sup>	25,942	30,138	9.5	7.7	23.0	17.6	2.2	1.3	5.9	13.1	5.4	9.9
Davao Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	26,347	27,806	37.7	30.4	6.2	7.7	2.3	2.3	33.8	41.5	26.5	34.2
Davao de Oro	25,867	26,161	25.2	23.9	8.1	8.8	2.0	2.1	21.8	28.5	20.4	27.4
Davao Occidental	25,356	28,511	40.8	43.4	6.3	6.6	2.6	2.9	36.5	45.0	38.7	48.2
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>25,023</b>	<b>26,443</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>30.1</b>
Cotabato	25,020	27,473	29.2	31.8	9.7	9.2	2.8	2.9	24.6	33.9	27.0	36.6
Sarangani	23,282	24,070	41.9	41.1	8.3	6.7	3.5	2.7	36.2	47.6	36.6	45.7
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	25,107	24,219	20.2	18.3	13.6	13.0	2.7	2.4	15.7	24.7	14.4	22.3
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)	25,518	24,930	14.7	14.1	12.3	10.2	1.8	1.4	11.8	17.7	11.7	16.5
Sultan Kudarat	23,775	25,295	31.5	30.2	8.3	9.3	2.6	2.8	27.2	35.8	25.6	34.9
Cotabato City	30,349	33,890	42.0	39.7	6.4	7.2	2.7	2.9	37.6	46.4	35.0	44.4
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>25,375</b>	<b>27,335</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	23,585	27,090	27.8	32.4	7.8	6.7	2.2	2.2	24.2	31.4	28.8	36.0
City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup>	24,040	28,455	20.8	29.1	9.9	7.1	2.1	2.1	17.4	24.2	25.7	32.6
Agusan del Sur	24,655	27,821	37.9	41.3	6.4	6.0	2.4	2.5	33.9	41.9	37.2	45.4
Surigao Del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	28,293	26,444	34.4	27.6	6.0	11.1	2.1	3.1	31.0	37.8	22.5	32.6
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	24,873	26,441	25.4	31.2	8.3	7.4	2.1	2.3	22.0	28.9	27.4	35.0
Dinagat Islands	26,409	28,907	32.8	33.3	10.1	9.6	3.3	3.2	27.3	38.2	28.0	38.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27,715</b>	<b>28,293</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	26,951	26,728	73.5	53.5	3.0	5.3	2.2	2.8	69.9	77.1	48.8	58.2
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	29,224	29,083	71.2	10.9	3.0	9.8	2.2	1.1	67.6	74.7	9.1	12.6
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	25,368	25,371	48.5	38.0	6.9	7.8	3.3	3.0	43.0	54.0	33.1	42.9
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	29,150	31,782	82.5	62.5	1.9	4.1	1.6	2.6	79.9	85.1	58.3	66.7
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	21,264	26,336	22.2	36.5	7.8	8.5	1.7	3.1	19.4	25.0	31.4	41.6

Notes:  
<sup>1/</sup> significant change; The increase or decrease in the poverty incidence among population between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 poverty incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)			Subsistence Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	15,887	18,126	20,111	6.5	3.4	3.9	3.5	2.5	2.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	6.1	6.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.1
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>b/, c/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.4	0.2	0.3	25.5	23.3	18.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
1st District <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.9	0.5	0.0	49.6	40.8		0.4	0.2		0.2	1.6	0.2	0.8		
2nd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.2	0.3	23.0	49.1	39.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4
3rd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.5	0.5	0.2	52.6	37.6	42.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.4
4th District <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.5	0.0	0.4	46.5	51.9	19.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,213	17,434	19,795	5.7	2.2	1.4	17.4	9.5	10.7	1.0	0.2	0.1	4.0	7.3	1.9	2.6	1.1	1.6
Abra <sup>b/, d/</sup>	14,870	16,488	20,475	5.3	4.4	3.4	30.6	15.6	20.5	1.6	0.7	0.7	2.6	7.9	3.2	5.5	2.3	4.6
Apayao <sup>2/, b/, d/</sup>	16,278	16,155	17,942	11.7	4.2	0.8	52.0	18.3	43.6	6.1	0.8	0.4	1.7	21.6	2.9	5.5	0.2	1.4
Benguet <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,707	16,877	19,049	0.3	1.2	0.7	56.7	24.2	23.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.4	1.0
Ifugao <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,550	18,447	20,504	15.4	1.1	1.1	33.1	40.1	32.6	5.1	0.4	0.4	7.0	23.9	0.4	1.8	0.5	1.7
Kalinga <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,824	16,923	18,220	11.8	1.5	1.1	30.6	29.7	33.1	3.6	0.5	0.4	5.9	17.8	0.8	2.3	0.5	1.7
Mt. Province <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	17,095	19,466	21,774	11.5	5.6	3.4	25.1	17.1	18.0	2.9	0.9	0.6	6.7	16.2	4.0	7.1	2.4	4.4
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	15,765	19,097	21,873	3.5	1.0	2.8	15.8	23.0	12.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.6	4.3	0.6	1.4	2.2	3.4
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/</sup>	16,414	18,623	22,128	0.3	0.1	0.0	98.9	100.1		0.3	0.1		0.0	0.9	0.0	0.2		
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/</sup>	16,449	17,240	22,852	1.9	0.6	3.4	37.1	37.6	19.5	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	3.1	0.2	1.0	2.3	4.4
La Union <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,282	15,651	19,547	5.7	0.2	1.0	31.7	58.6	25.8	1.8	0.1	0.3	2.7	8.7	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.5
Pangasinan <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	15,892	19,396	21,848	3.8	1.5	3.8	18.7	25.9	15.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	2.6	4.9	0.9	2.2	2.8	4.7
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	15,695	17,544	19,777	2.3	3.0	2.7	15.7	11.8	14.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.7	2.9	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.4
Batanes <sup>1/, 2/, a/, c/, d/</sup>	21,942	26,184	25,263	0.0	1.3	0.2	30.2	98.3		0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.4	
Cagayan <sup>2/, b/, d/</sup>	14,969	17,322	19,289	2.9	3.0	1.2	24.4	17.4	29.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.8	4.1	2.2	3.9	0.6	1.8
Isabela	16,292	17,791	20,516	1.5	3.0	4.0	24.2	20.0	19.1	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	2.1	2.0	4.0	2.7	5.2
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	16,464	17,353	17,809	3.2	3.4	2.9	43.6	23.9	30.7	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	5.4	2.0	4.7	1.4	4.4
Quirino <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,085	16,408	19,470	4.7	1.5	0.9	42.5	29.5	28.7	2.0	0.4	0.2	1.4	8.0	0.8	2.2	0.5	1.3
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,140	19,084	22,540	2.0	1.0	1.6	17.5	11.4	11.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/, c/</sup>	15,827	17,552	20,417	11.7	2.5	4.8	7.8	23.2	20.0	0.9	0.6	1.0	10.2	13.2	1.5	3.5	3.2	6.3
Bataan <sup>1/, c/, d/</sup>	15,703	20,705	21,528	0.0	1.4	1.9		24.7	26.1		0.3	0.5			0.8	2.0	1.1	2.7
Bulacan <sup>2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,797	18,921	24,275	0.7	0.6	1.6	36.7	32.0	31.9	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	1.0	0.7	2.4
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	16,071	17,737	20,363	3.9	0.8	1.6	29.8	29.5	24.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	2.0	5.8	0.4	1.3	0.9	2.2
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,526	18,355	23,795	0.1	0.2	0.4	99.3	77.5	35.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6
Tarlac <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,550	17,729	20,649	3.4	1.3	1.6	24.9	24.7	21.1	0.9	0.3	0.3	2.0	4.8	0.8	1.9	1.0	2.2
Zambales <sup>b/</sup>	18,759	20,888	23,960	3.9	3.4	4.5	37.5	19.9	14.1	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.5	6.2	2.3	4.6	3.4	5.5

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)			Subsistence Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>18,154</b>	<b>18,963</b>	<b>21,326</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Batangas <sup>1/, c/, d/</sup>	20,996	23,245	21,395	5.8	1.1	0.6	20.0	26.4	34.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	3.9	7.6	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.0
Cavite <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	19,202	20,392	24,884	1.5	0.9	1.5	32.2	33.2	31.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	2.3	0.4	1.4	0.7	2.3
Laguna <sup>2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,823	16,894	20,669	0.8	0.2	1.5	42.5	59.0	24.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.4	0.9	2.1
Quezon <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/</sup>	14,593	15,914	18,945	5.4	2.6	4.7	24.7	22.8	17.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	3.2	7.5	1.6	3.5	3.4	6.0
Rizal <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,676	20,004	21,902	0.7	0.7	0.6	41.2	37.2	34.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>14,149</b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>18,505</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/, c/</sup>	13,932	16,788	19,392	1.9	2.6	3.1	49.2	21.6	19.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	3.5	1.7	3.5	2.1	4.0
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/</sup>	13,951	14,923	18,609	15.8	5.2	9.5	23.7	24.2	14.7	3.8	1.3	1.4	9.7	22.0	3.2	7.3	7.2	11.8
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,193	16,922	18,371	6.8	1.9	5.4	37.1	31.4	20.4	2.5	0.6	1.1	2.6	10.9	0.9	2.9	3.6	7.2
Palawan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	13,740	16,308	16,788	2.2	1.8	2.0	38.7	29.1	26.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	3.6	0.9	2.7	1.1	2.9
Romblon <sup>2/, b/</sup>	15,253	16,794	20,122	6.3	5.0	9.6	23.0	16.8	12.1	1.4	0.8	1.2	3.9	8.6	3.6	6.4	7.7	11.5
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,753</b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>19,366</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Albay <sup>1/</sup>	15,618	17,391	19,083	6.6	3.2	4.0	18.9	18.4	18.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	4.6	8.7	2.2	4.2	2.8	5.2
Camarines Norte <sup>1/, b/</sup>	16,702	17,512	19,217	12.2	5.2	3.7	26.6	15.6	16.1	3.2	0.8	0.6	6.8	17.5	3.9	6.6	2.7	4.7
Camarines Sur <sup>2/, b/</sup>	15,984	16,926	19,998	7.4	5.3	10.5	21.9	15.9	11.5	1.6	0.8	1.2	4.7	10.1	3.9	6.6	8.5	12.5
Catanduanes <sup>1/, b/</sup>	15,131	17,035	19,569	13.0	3.5	4.1	32.2	17.3	15.8	4.2	0.6	0.7	6.1	19.9	2.5	4.5	3.1	5.2
Masbate <sup>1/, b/</sup>	14,250	15,985	17,828	10.8	5.3	5.9	21.4	15.4	15.9	2.3	0.8	0.9	7.0	14.5	4.0	6.6	4.4	7.5
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	16,245	18,172	18,931	16.3	4.4	5.4	18.9	15.0	14.8	3.1	0.7	0.8	11.2	21.4	3.4	5.5	4.1	6.7
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,317</b>	<b>16,981</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Aklan <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	15,491	16,539	18,752	0.6	1.1	4.1	94.6	37.2	15.9	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.4	1.7	3.0	5.1
Antique <sup>2/, b/</sup>	14,432	16,820	18,604	4.5	3.1	5.8	57.2	16.9	17.5	2.6	0.5	1.0	0.3	8.8	2.2	3.9	4.1	7.4
Capiz <sup>2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,455	15,798	18,747	1.3	0.2	0.8	78.0	58.0	30.2	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.2
Guimaras <sup>1/, a/, c/, d/</sup>	16,289	18,054	19,431	0.0	0.8	0.8		54.0	39.1		0.4	0.3			0.1	1.4	0.3	1.3
Iloilo <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	15,963	18,203	19,443	5.7	2.2	4.0	19.8	25.1	18.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	3.8	7.5	1.3	3.1	2.8	5.2
Negros Occidental <sup>1/, b/, c/</sup>	15,025	16,541	18,685	7.7	4.0	3.7	20.3	21.6	15.0	1.6	0.9	0.6	5.1	10.2	2.6	5.5	2.8	4.7
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,764</b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>21,892</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Bohol <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	15,769	18,245	18,743	10.5	2.9	6.2	17.5	19.0	12.6	1.8	0.6	0.8	7.5	13.5	2.0	3.8	4.9	7.5
Cebu <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	16,083	17,959	23,400	8.2	2.5	8.6	12.7	22.4	11.4	1.0	0.6	1.0	6.5	9.9	1.6	3.4	7.0	10.2
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	15,400	17,548	18,184	16.6	7.2	8.0	15.7	16.4	16.3	2.6	1.2	1.3	12.3	21.0	5.3	9.2	5.9	10.2
Siquijor <sup>1/, 2/, a/, b/, c/</sup>	15,145	17,895	17,847	20.6	1.9	0.0	27.8	33.0		5.7	0.6		11.2	30.0	0.9	2.9		

Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PHP)			Subsistence Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>15,817</b>	<b>17,629</b>	<b>18,766</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Biliran <sup>1/,2/,c/</sup>	14,924	16,868	20,331	5.3	2.2	6.6	19.1	22.4	13.2	1.0	0.5	0.9	3.6	7.0	1.4	3.1	5.2	8.1
Eastern Samar <sup>2/,b/</sup>	17,708	20,299	20,192	23.6	16.5	12.1	26.9	8.2	10.8	6.3	1.4	1.3	13.1	34.0	14.2	18.7	9.9	14.2
Leyte	14,954	16,456	18,538	7.5	5.9	6.8	14.8	13.7	13.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	5.7	9.3	4.6	7.2	5.3	8.4
Northern Samar <sup>1/,2/</sup>	15,883	18,090	18,569	29.6	7.2	3.7	17.4	12.9	14.7	5.2	0.9	0.5	21.1	38.2	5.6	8.7	2.8	4.6
Southern Leyte <sup>1/,b/</sup>	16,731	17,984	20,114	14.8	3.7	3.9	27.1	14.5	15.4	4.0	0.5	0.6	8.2	21.4	2.8	4.6	2.9	4.9
Samar <sup>1/,b/</sup>	14,878	16,131	17,620	18.0	6.7	9.3	25.5	16.4	13.2	4.6	1.1	1.2	10.4	25.5	4.9	8.5	7.2	11.3
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>18,195</b>	<b>20,730</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	16,964	19,857	23,572	24.9	16.1	18.5	12.8	10.6	9.5	3.2	1.7	1.8	19.6	30.1	13.3	18.9	15.6	21.4
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	14,173	16,608	16,731	5.7	4.5	4.0	21.6	15.8	15.4	1.2	0.7	0.6	3.7	7.8	3.4	5.7	3.0	5.0
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>1/,b/</sup>	14,869	16,088	17,260	4.5	8.2	8.3	35.8	14.5	11.6	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.8	7.1	6.2	10.1	6.7	9.9
Isabela City <sup>1/,2/,a/,b/,d/</sup>	15,899	18,067	16,723	5.4	13.1	2.3	28.1	18.1	25.5	1.5	2.4	0.6	2.9	7.8	9.2	17.0	1.3	3.3
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)<sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>17,370</b>	<b>20,124</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/,2/</sup>	16,730	17,874	20,359	27.0	5.6	8.3	12.1	13.2	16.8	3.3	0.7	1.4	21.6	32.4	4.4	6.8	6.0	10.6
Camiguin <sup>a/,b/,c/</sup>	16,631	18,151	19,981	10.1	3.8	3.8	57.1	23.5	17.1	5.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	19.5	2.3	5.2	2.8	4.9
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/,2/,b/</sup>	15,638	17,062	19,916	19.0	3.9	9.7	23.0	13.3	15.4	4.4	0.5	1.5	11.8	26.2	3.0	4.8	7.3	12.2
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/,b/</sup>	15,487	17,092	21,046	11.4	4.2	4.0	24.3	19.5	18.7	2.8	0.8	0.7	6.9	16.0	2.9	5.6	2.8	5.2
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/,2/,b/</sup>	15,385	16,835	19,650	5.1	2.3	3.2	25.9	14.3	12.1	1.3	0.3	0.4	2.9	7.3	1.7	2.8	2.6	3.9
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,168</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>19,644</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	16,659	19,031	19,095	8.3	2.2	2.0	37.7	27.0	40.3	3.1	0.6	0.8	3.2	13.5	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.3
Davao del Sur <sup>1/,c/,d/</sup>	16,099	18,036	20,785	5.6	2.2	1.8	18.8	30.2	20.7	1.0	0.7	0.4	3.9	7.3	1.1	3.3	1.2	2.5
Davao Oriental <sup>2/,b/,d/</sup>	16,001	18,319	19,302	5.5	7.6	4.9	24.3	11.9	21.2	1.3	0.9	1.0	3.3	7.7	6.1	9.1	3.2	6.6
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	15,483	18,066	18,360	3.6	5.1	4.6	26.3	13.7	19.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	2.0	5.2	3.9	6.2	3.1	6.1
Davao Occidental <sup>a/</sup>		17,642	19,909		8.5	13.1		15.8	13.2		1.3	1.7			6.3	10.7	10.3	16.0
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>14,841</b>	<b>17,352</b>	<b>18,469</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	14,816	17,507	19,234	20.0	8.8	8.8	14.2	14.7	15.5	2.8	1.3	1.4	15.3	24.7	6.7	11.0	6.6	11.0
Sarangani <sup>b/</sup>	13,970	16,295	16,824	25.2	17.3	14.1	21.5	14.9	10.8	5.4	2.6	1.5	16.3	34.1	13.1	21.5	11.6	16.6
South Cotabato <sup>1/,b/,c/</sup>	14,884	17,629	17,010	7.4	4.2	4.3	20.8	24.2	16.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	4.9	9.9	2.5	5.8	3.2	5.5
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/,b/</sup>	14,816	16,576	17,633	25.2	9.4	9.1	24.2	15.3	15.0	6.1	1.4	1.4	15.2	35.3	7.1	11.8	6.9	11.4
Cotabato City <sup>a/,b/</sup>	17,854	21,152	23,665	15.2	10.3	11.4	29.8	13.2	12.3	4.5	1.4	1.4	7.7	22.6	8.1	12.6	9.1	13.7



Table 3. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)			Subsistence Incidence among Families														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,913</b>	<b>17,661</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	14,377	16,538	19,375	9.9	5.7	8.3	21.2	10.4	8.9	2.1	0.6	0.7	6.5	13.4	4.8	6.7	7.1	9.5
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	16,098	17,187	19,399	17.1	9.6	12.4	19.4	13.9	10.1	3.3	1.3	1.3	11.6	22.5	7.4	11.8	10.4	14.5
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	17,198	19,741	18,445	12.0	8.0	7.2	21.9	12.6	19.1	2.6	1.0	1.4	7.7	16.3	6.3	9.6	4.9	9.5
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	15,913	17,334	18,358	11.5	5.4	7.5	17.2	14.1	16.0	2.0	0.8	1.2	8.2	14.7	4.1	6.6	5.5	9.5
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/, d/</sup>	16,939	18,418	20,772	12.2	7.6	8.9	22.9	18.6	22.2	2.8	1.4	2.0	7.6	16.8	5.3	10.0	5.7	12.2
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b> <sup>2/</sup>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>19,557</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Basilan <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	15,009	18,818	18,648	8.5	34.1	16.3	23.6	7.3	11.5	2.0	2.5	1.9	5.2	11.7	30.1	38.2	13.3	19.4
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/, 2/, d/</sup>	17,041	20,396	20,379	40.7	31.0	0.3	13.0	7.6	41.4	5.3	2.3	0.1	32.0	49.4	27.1	34.9	0.1	0.4
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	14,276	17,739	17,710	18.5	15.1	8.3	17.3	12.1	16.0	3.2	1.8	1.3	13.2	23.7	12.1	18.1	6.1	10.5
Sulu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,205	20,340	22,224	14.2	31.5	17.1	19.4	5.9	12.3	2.8	1.9	2.1	9.7	18.8	28.4	34.6	13.6	20.5
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	12,289	15,028	18,399	0.5	2.0	6.4	98.8	19.1	15.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.7	4.8	8.1
Special Computation:																		
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			20,760			9.0			7.0			0.6					8.0	10.1
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			17,978			7.9			7.8			0.6					6.9	8.9
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			20,169			8.7			6.8			0.6					7.8	9.7

Notes:

1/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among families between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among families between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 3a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>20,111</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>a/</sup>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>23,028</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>1st District</b>												
<i>City Of Manila</i> <sup>a/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.5	0.0	40.8			0.2	0.2	0.8		
<b>2nd District</b>												
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.1		100.1		0.1			0.0	0.1
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<i>City Of Pasig</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.4	0.1	49.7	70.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.3
<i>Quezon City</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.2	0.4	70.7	43.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.7
<i>City Of San Juan</i> <sup>c/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<b>3rd District</b>												
<i>City Of Caloocan</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.8	0.3	38.7	56.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.6
<i>City Of Malabon</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.2	100.1	58.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
<i>City Of Navotas</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.4	70.8	37.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.7
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<b>4th District</b>												
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.4		49.2		0.2			0.1	0.7
<i>City Of Makati</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.2		53.6		0.1			0.0	0.4
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.2		50.1		0.1			0.0	0.4
<i>City Of Parañaque</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.4	98.9	44.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.7
<i>Pasay City</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.2	0.8	70.2	33.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.3
<i>Pateros</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.6	0.3	77.2	71.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.7
<i>City Of Taguig</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.4		49.8		0.2			0.1	0.7
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>17,434</b>	<b>19,795</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<i>Abra</i> <sup>b/</sup>	16,488	20,475	4.4	3.4	15.6	20.5	0.7	0.7	3.2	5.5	2.3	4.6
<i>Apayao</i> <sup>1/, b/</sup>	16,155	17,942	4.2	0.8	18.3	43.6	0.8	0.4	2.9	5.5	0.2	1.4
<i>Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,836	18,998	2.1	1.2	25.3	24.6	0.5	0.3	1.2	3.0	0.7	1.7
<i>City of Baguio</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,397	19,628	0.2	0.1	70.4	100.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
<i>Ifugao</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,447	20,504	1.1	1.1	40.1	32.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.8	0.5	1.7
<i>Kalinga</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,923	18,220	1.5	1.1	29.7	33.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.5	1.7
<i>Mt. Province</i> <sup>1/</sup>	19,466	21,774	5.6	3.4	17.1	18.0	0.9	0.6	4.0	7.1	2.4	4.4
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	<b>19,097</b>	<b>21,873</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<i>Ilocos Norte</i> <sup>a/</sup>	18,623	22,128	0.1	0.0	100.1			0.1	0.0	0.2		
<i>Ilocos Sur</i> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	17,240	22,852	0.6	3.4	37.6	19.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.0	2.3	4.4
<i>La Union</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	15,651	19,547	0.2	1.0	58.6	25.8	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.5
<i>Pangasinan</i> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	19,396	21,848	1.5	3.8	25.9	15.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.8	4.7

Table 3a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>19,777</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	26,184	25,263	1.3	0.2	30.2	98.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	2.0	0.0	0.4
Cagayan <sup>1/, b/</sup>	17,322	19,289	3.0	1.2	17.4	29.7	0.5	0.4	2.2	3.9	0.6	1.8
Isabela <sup>a/</sup>	17,791	20,516	3.0	4.0	20.0	19.1	0.6	0.8	2.0	4.0	2.7	5.2
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,353	17,809	3.4	2.9	23.9	30.7	0.8	0.9	2.0	4.7	1.4	4.4
Quirino <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,408	19,470	1.5	0.9	29.5	28.7	0.4	0.2	0.8	2.2	0.5	1.3
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19,084</b>	<b>22,540</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, a/</sup>	17,552	20,417	2.5	4.8	23.2	20.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	3.5	3.2	6.3
Bataan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,705	21,528	1.4	1.9	24.7	26.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	2.0	1.1	2.7
Bulacan <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	18,921	24,275	0.6	1.6	32.0	31.9	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.7	2.4
Nueva Ecija <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,737	20,363	0.8	1.6	29.5	24.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.9	2.2
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,355	23,771	0.2	0.4	77.5	37.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.7
City Of Angeles <sup>b/</sup>	18,438	24,003	0.0	0.1		100.4		0.1			0.0	0.3
Tarlac <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,729	20,649	1.3	1.6	24.7	21.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.9	1.0	2.2
Zambales <sup>a/</sup> (w/o the City of Olongapo)	20,848	23,896	4.5	5.7	21.0	15.0	0.9	0.9	2.9	6.0	4.3	7.1
City Of Olongapo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	21,438	24,657	0.8	1.2	41.0	25.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.7	1.6
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>18,963</b>	<b>21,326</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Batangas <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,245	21,395	1.1	0.6	26.4	34.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.0
Cavite <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,392	24,884	0.9	1.5	33.2	31.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.4	0.7	2.3
Laguna <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	16,894	20,669	0.2	1.5	59.0	24.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.9	2.1
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/, a/</sup>	15,898	18,920	2.8	5.2	23.4	17.7	0.7	0.9	1.7	3.9	3.7	6.7
City Of Lucena <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,473	19,778	0.6	1.0	49.3	40.9	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.1	0.3	1.6
Rizal <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,004	21,902	0.7	0.6	37.2	34.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>18,505</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Marinduque <sup>a/</sup>	16,788	19,392	2.6	3.1	21.6	19.0	0.6	0.6	1.7	3.5	2.1	4.0
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, a/</sup>	14,923	18,609	5.2	9.5	24.2	14.7	1.3	1.4	3.2	7.3	7.2	11.8
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	16,922	18,371	1.9	5.4	31.4	20.4	0.6	1.1	0.9	2.9	3.6	7.2
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,301	16,716	2.3	2.4	29.7	28.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	3.5	1.3	3.6
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	16,556	17,449	0.2	0.7	70.9	42.9	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.2
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	16,794	20,122	5.0	9.6	16.8	12.1	0.8	1.2	3.6	6.4	7.7	11.5
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>19,366</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Albay	17,391	19,083	3.2	4.0	18.4	18.6	0.6	0.7	2.2	4.2	2.8	5.2
Camarines Norte	17,512	19,217	5.2	3.7	15.6	16.1	0.8	0.6	3.9	6.6	2.7	4.7
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	16,926	19,998	5.3	10.5	15.9	11.5	0.8	1.2	3.9	6.6	8.5	12.5
Catanduanes	17,035	19,569	3.5	4.1	17.3	15.8	0.6	0.7	2.5	4.5	3.1	5.2
Masbate	15,985	17,828	5.3	5.9	15.4	15.9	0.8	0.9	4.0	6.6	4.4	7.5
Sorsogon	18,172	18,931	4.4	5.4	15.0	14.8	0.7	0.8	3.4	5.5	4.1	6.7

Table 3a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,981</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Aklan <sup>1/, a/</sup>	16,539	18,752	1.1	4.1	37.2	15.9	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.7	3.0	5.1
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	16,820	18,604	3.1	5.8	16.9	17.5	0.5	1.0	2.2	3.9	4.1	7.4
Capiz <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	15,798	18,747	0.2	0.8	58.0	30.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.2
Guimaras <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,054	19,431	0.8	0.8	54.0	39.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.3	1.3
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>1/, a/</sup>	18,197	19,411	2.7	4.7	25.4	18.4	0.7	0.9	1.6	3.8	3.3	6.1
City Of Iloilo <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	19,104	20,462	0.1	0.7	99.7	29.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) <sup>a/</sup>	16,537	18,678	4.9	4.5	21.9	15.3	1.1	0.7	3.1	6.6	3.4	5.6
City Of Bacolod <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,780	19,040	0.4	0.4	49.3	47.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>21,892</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	18,245	18,743	2.9	6.2	19.0	12.6	0.6	0.8	2.0	3.8	4.9	7.5
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/, a/</sup>	17,910	23,236	3.5	12.0	25.4	12.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	5.0	9.5	14.5
City Of Cebu <sup>1/, a/</sup>	18,266	24,462	0.8	2.7	33.3	18.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	1.3	1.9	3.6
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/, a/</sup>	18,178	24,462	0.9	3.1	33.6	17.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.4	2.2	4.1
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/, a/</sup>	18,558	24,462	0.6	2.7	45.2	19.9	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	1.8	3.6
Negros Oriental	17,548	18,184	7.2	8.0	16.4	16.3	1.2	1.3	5.3	9.2	5.9	10.2
Siquijor <sup>a/</sup>	17,895	17,847	1.9	0.0	33.0		0.6		0.9	2.9		
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>17,629</b>	<b>18,766</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>
Biliran <sup>1/, a/</sup>	16,868	20,331	2.2	6.6	22.4	13.2	0.5	0.9	1.4	3.1	5.2	8.1
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	20,299	20,192	16.5	12.1	8.2	10.8	1.4	1.3	14.2	18.7	9.9	14.2
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	16,451	18,504	6.5	7.4	14.0	14.4	0.9	1.1	5.0	8.0	5.7	9.2
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/, a/</sup>	16,655	19,380	1.0	2.1	28.5	19.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.4	2.7
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	18,090	18,569	7.2	3.7	12.9	14.7	0.9	0.5	5.6	8.7	2.8	4.6
Southern Leyte	17,984	20,114	3.7	3.9	14.5	15.4	0.5	0.6	2.8	4.6	2.9	4.9
Samar	16,131	17,620	6.7	9.3	16.4	13.2	1.1	1.2	4.9	8.5	7.2	11.3
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>18,195</b>	<b>20,730</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	19,857	23,572	16.1	18.5	10.6	9.5	1.7	1.8	13.3	18.9	15.6	21.4
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	16,544	16,692	8.2	7.3	16.5	15.9	1.4	1.2	6.0	10.5	5.4	9.2
City Of Zamboanga <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,351	17,357	0.6	0.4	43.0	41.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	16,088	17,260	8.2	8.3	14.5	11.6	1.2	1.0	6.2	10.1	6.7	9.9
Isabela City <sup>1/, b/</sup>	18,067	16,723	13.1	2.3	18.1	25.5	2.4	0.6	9.2	17.0	1.3	3.3
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,370</b>	<b>20,124</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	17,874	20,359	5.6	8.3	13.2	16.8	0.7	1.4	4.4	6.8	6.0	10.6
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	18,151	19,981	3.8	3.8	23.5	17.1	0.9	0.7	2.3	5.2	2.8	4.9
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	16,959	19,824	4.2	13.4	16.6	16.9	0.7	2.3	3.0	5.3	9.7	17.1
City Of Iligan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,381	20,710	3.4	3.0	22.2	22.6	0.7	0.7	2.1	4.6	1.9	4.2
Misamis Occidental	17,092	21,046	4.2	4.0	19.5	18.7	0.8	0.7	2.9	5.6	2.8	5.2
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) <sup>1/</sup>	16,782	19,537	3.3	5.0	15.4	13.5	0.5	0.7	2.5	4.2	3.9	6.1
City Of Cagayan De Oro <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,012	20,160	1.1	1.2	34.8	27.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.7	0.7	1.8

Table 3a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Families									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>19,644</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	19,031	19,095	2.2	2.0	27.0	40.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.3
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao) <sup>a/</sup>	17,845	20,487	3.0	3.2	21.7	15.9	0.7	0.5	1.9	4.1	2.4	4.0
City Of Davao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,156	21,046	1.9	1.3	46.9	36.4	0.9	0.5	0.4	3.4	0.5	2.1
Davao Oriental <sup>1/, b/</sup>	18,319	19,302	7.6	4.9	11.9	21.2	0.9	1.0	6.1	9.1	3.2	6.6
Davao de Oro	18,066	18,360	5.1	4.6	13.7	19.8	0.7	0.9	3.9	6.2	3.1	6.1
Davao Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	17,642	19,909	8.5	13.1	15.8	13.2	1.3	1.7	6.3	10.7	10.3	16.0
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>17,352</b>	<b>18,469</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Cotabato	17,507	19,234	8.8	8.8	14.7	15.5	1.3	1.4	6.7	11.0	6.6	11.0
Sarangani	16,295	16,824	17.3	14.1	14.9	10.8	2.6	1.5	13.1	21.5	11.6	16.6
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,552	16,868	5.2	5.4	31.1	20.5	1.6	1.1	2.6	7.9	3.6	7.3
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) <sup>a/</sup>	17,825	17,409	2.6	2.6	21.5	18.4	0.5	0.5	1.6	3.5	1.8	3.3
Sultan Kudarat	16,576	17,633	9.4	9.1	15.3	15.0	1.4	1.4	7.1	11.8	6.9	11.4
Cotabato City	21,152	23,665	10.3	11.4	13.2	12.3	1.4	1.4	8.1	12.6	9.1	13.7
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,661</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	16,453	18,905	7.4	8.3	12.9	12.4	1.0	1.0	5.9	9.0	6.6	10.0
City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup>	16,704	19,870	4.0	8.2	17.3	12.8	0.7	1.1	2.9	5.2	6.5	10.0
Agusan del Sur	17,187	19,399	9.6	12.4	13.9	10.1	1.3	1.3	7.4	11.8	10.4	14.5
Surigao Del Norte	19,741	18,445	8.0	7.2	12.6	19.1	1.0	1.4	6.3	9.6	4.9	9.5
Surigao Del Sur	17,334	18,358	5.4	7.5	14.1	16.0	0.8	1.2	4.1	6.6	5.5	9.5
Dinagat Islands	18,418	20,772	7.6	8.9	18.6	22.2	1.4	2.0	5.3	10.0	5.7	12.2
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19,557</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	18,818	18,648	34.1	16.3	7.3	11.5	2.5	1.9	30.1	38.2	13.3	19.4
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	20,396	20,379	31.0	0.3	7.6	41.4	2.3	0.1	27.1	34.9	0.1	0.4
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	17,739	17,710	15.1	8.3	12.1	16.0	1.8	1.3	12.1	18.1	6.1	10.5
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	20,340	22,224	31.5	17.1	5.9	12.3	1.9	2.1	28.4	34.6	13.6	20.5
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	15,028	18,399	2.0	6.4	19.1	15.7	0.4	1.0	1.4	2.7	4.8	8.1

Notes:  
<sup>1/</sup> significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among families between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).  
<sup>a/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2018 subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.  
<sup>b/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2021 subsistence incidence among families is greater than 20%.  
<sup>c/</sup> Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.  
<sup>p</sup> - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)			Subsistence Incidence among Population														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,887</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>20,111</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	<b>17,589</b>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>23,028</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>
1st District <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	1.6	0.7	0.0	48.5	47.1		0.8	0.3		0.3	2.8	0.2	1.2		
2nd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.3	0.3	0.5	45.5	50.1	43.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.9
3rd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.7	0.9	0.4	49.7	36.7	40.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.7
4th District <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,589	20,029	23,028	0.6	0.1	0.6	48.5	48.4	20.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>16,213</b>	<b>17,434</b>	<b>19,795</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Abra <sup>b/, d/</sup>	14,870	16,488	20,475	9.0	6.0	5.3	30.4	15.8	20.0	2.7	0.9	1.1	4.5	13.6	4.4	7.5	3.6	7.0
Apayao <sup>2/, b/, d/</sup>	16,278	16,155	17,942	13.7	5.6	1.2	52.2	18.0	43.1	7.2	1.0	0.5	1.9	25.5	4.0	7.3	0.3	2.0
Benguet <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,707	16,877	19,049	0.4	1.7	1.1	58.8	23.5	24.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.1	2.4	0.7	1.5
Ifugao <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	17,550	18,447	20,504	19.8	1.8	1.5	35.2	41.1	33.0	7.0	0.7	0.5	8.3	31.2	0.6	3.0	0.7	2.4
Kalinga <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,824	16,923	18,220	14.8	2.2	1.9	29.3	29.9	36.6	4.3	0.6	0.7	7.7	21.9	1.1	3.2	0.7	3.0
Mt. Province <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	17,095	19,466	21,774	16.7	9.2	5.2	23.2	16.8	17.6	3.9	1.6	0.9	10.3	23.0	6.7	11.8	3.7	6.8
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	<b>15,765</b>	<b>19,097</b>	<b>21,873</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/</sup>	16,414	18,623	22,128	0.7	0.2	0.0	98.1	100.2		0.7	0.2		0.0	1.9	0.0	0.4		
Ilocos Sur <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	16,449	17,240	22,852	2.3	1.0	4.8	36.1	37.0	19.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.0	3.7	0.4	1.5	3.3	6.3
La Union <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,282	15,651	19,547	8.0	0.4	1.5	31.2	60.3	26.0	2.5	0.2	0.4	3.9	12.2	0.0	0.8	0.9	2.2
Pangasinan <sup>1/, 2/, c/</sup>	15,892	19,396	21,848	5.8	2.6	5.2	19.4	26.1	15.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.9	7.6	1.5	3.7	3.9	6.6
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>15,695</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>19,777</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, 2/, a/, c/, d/</sup>	21,942	26,184	25,263	0.0	2.1	0.3		34.4	97.4		0.7	0.2			0.9	3.3	0.0	0.7
Cagayan <sup>2/, b/, d/</sup>	14,969	17,322	19,289	3.6	4.1	1.9	24.4	17.6	29.5	0.9	0.7	0.6	2.2	5.0	2.9	5.3	1.0	2.8
Isabela <sup>1/, b/</sup>	16,292	17,791	20,516	2.5	4.4	5.6	25.8	19.5	18.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.4	3.5	3.0	5.9	3.9	7.2
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	16,464	17,353	17,809	5.2	5.1	4.5	40.4	22.8	28.3	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	8.6	3.2	7.0	2.4	6.6
Quirino <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,085	16,408	19,470	7.4	2.4	1.3	48.9	31.4	30.2	3.6	0.8	0.4	1.5	13.4	1.2	3.7	0.6	1.9
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>16,140</b>	<b>19,084</b>	<b>22,540</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/, c/</sup>	15,827	17,552	20,417	17.6	3.8	6.9	13.9	22.7	19.4	2.4	0.9	1.3	13.6	21.7	2.4	5.3	4.7	9.1
Bataan <sup>1/, c/, d/</sup>	15,703	20,705	21,528	0.0	2.1	2.7		24.7	26.7		0.5	0.7			1.2	2.9	1.5	4.0
Bulacan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	14,797	18,921	24,275	1.0	1.1	2.5	39.6	33.5	33.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.7	1.1	3.8
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/, 2/, b, c/, d/</sup>	16,071	17,737	20,363	5.1	1.3	2.8	27.7	31.6	24.5	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.8	7.4	0.6	2.0	1.6	3.9
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,526	18,355	23,795	0.3	0.3	0.6	98.7	71.0	35.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.3	1.0
Tarlac <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15,550	17,729	20,649	4.1	1.9	2.7	26.4	25.0	21.2	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.3	5.8	1.1	2.7	1.8	3.6
Zambales <sup>2/, b/, c/</sup>	18,759	20,888	23,960	6.4	4.9	7.4	36.4	21.1	13.5	2.3	1.0	1.0	2.6	10.3	3.2	6.6	5.7	9.0

Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)			Subsistence Incidence among Population														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>18,154</b>	<b>18,963</b>	<b>21,326</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Batangas <sup>1/,c/,d/</sup>	20,996	23,245	21,395	7.9	1.6	1.0	19.7	25.8	33.9	1.6	0.4	0.3	5.4	10.5	0.9	2.2	0.4	1.6
Cavite <sup>b/,c/,d/</sup>	19,202	20,392	24,884	2.5	1.3	2.4	33.4	36.5	28.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.1	3.9	0.5	2.1	1.3	3.6
Laguna <sup>2/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	14,823	16,894	20,669	1.0	0.3	2.4	42.2	61.9	24.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.7	1.4	3.3
Quezon <sup>1/,2/,b/,c/</sup>	14,593	15,914	18,945	7.7	4.1	6.6	25.3	22.1	17.4	1.9	0.9	1.1	4.5	10.9	2.6	5.6	4.7	8.5
Rizal <sup>b/,c/,d/</sup>	17,676	20,004	21,902	1.1	1.0	0.9	42.4	37.8	34.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.4	1.6	0.4	1.5
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>14,149</b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>18,505</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/,c/</sup>	13,932	16,788	19,392	2.8	4.0	4.9	50.3	23.2	18.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.5	5.2	2.5	5.5	3.4	6.4
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/,2/,b/,c/</sup>	13,951	14,923	18,609	23.0	7.6	13.3	20.4	22.8	13.9	4.7	1.7	1.9	15.2	30.7	4.8	10.5	10.3	16.4
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/,2/,b/,c/</sup>	14,193	16,922	18,371	9.8	3.0	8.2	34.7	31.0	18.8	3.4	0.9	1.5	4.2	15.4	1.5	4.6	5.7	10.8
Palawan <sup>b/,c/,d/</sup>	13,740	16,308	16,788	3.5	2.9	3.3	38.0	27.3	26.4	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.3	5.6	1.6	4.2	1.9	4.7
Romblon <sup>2/,b/</sup>	15,253	16,794	20,122	9.1	8.0	14.1	23.7	16.2	11.6	2.2	1.3	1.6	5.6	12.6	5.9	10.1	11.4	16.8
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>15,753</b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>19,366</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Albay <sup>1/</sup>	15,618	17,391	19,083	10.9	5.4	6.2	19.2	20.0	19.5	2.1	1.1	1.2	7.4	14.3	3.6	7.2	4.2	8.2
Camarines Norte <sup>1/,2/,b/</sup>	16,702	17,512	19,217	18.3	8.1	5.5	21.8	16.5	15.0	4.0	1.3	0.8	11.8	24.9	5.9	10.3	4.1	6.8
Camarines Sur <sup>2/,b/</sup>	15,984	16,926	19,998	10.4	8.1	14.8	20.1	15.5	10.6	2.1	1.2	1.6	7.0	13.8	6.0	10.1	12.2	17.4
Catanduanes <sup>1/,b/</sup>	15,131	17,035	19,569	16.9	5.2	6.2	26.8	17.6	16.0	4.5	0.9	1.0	9.5	24.4	3.7	6.7	4.6	7.8
Masbate <sup>1/,b/</sup>	14,250	15,985	17,828	14.8	7.6	9.4	21.8	15.6	15.3	3.2	1.2	1.4	9.5	20.1	5.7	9.5	7.0	11.8
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	16,245	18,172	18,931	22.3	6.6	8.5	18.1	14.6	14.5	4.0	1.0	1.2	15.7	29.0	5.0	8.1	6.4	10.5
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>15,317</b>	<b>16,981</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Aklan <sup>2/,b/,c/</sup>	15,491	16,539	18,752	0.9	1.9	6.7	96.6	36.9	16.1	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.0	2.3	0.7	3.0	4.9	8.5
Antique <sup>2/,b/</sup>	14,432	16,820	18,604	7.3	5.2	8.0	60.7	17.2	17.1	4.4	0.9	1.4	0.0	14.6	3.7	6.7	5.8	10.3
Capiz <sup>2/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	14,455	15,798	18,747	2.6	0.4	1.4	75.7	57.5	31.1	2.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.7	0.7	2.2
Guimaras <sup>1/,a/,c/,d/</sup>	16,289	18,054	19,431	0.0	0.9	1.2		56.6	40.5		0.5	0.5			0.1	1.8	0.4	2.0
Iloilo <sup>1/,2/,c/</sup>	15,963	18,203	19,443	8.5	3.2	6.1	19.4	25.9	17.8	1.7	0.8	1.1	5.8	11.2	1.9	4.6	4.3	7.9
Negros Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	15,025	16,541	18,685	11.1	6.2	5.6	19.6	19.7	15.4	2.2	1.2	0.9	7.5	14.7	4.2	8.3	4.2	7.0
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>15,764</b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>21,892</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Bohol <sup>1/,2/</sup>	15,769	18,245	18,743	13.9	4.3	8.1	18.0	18.4	12.1	2.5	0.8	1.0	9.8	18.0	3.0	5.6	6.5	9.8
Cebu <sup>1/,2/,c/</sup>	16,083	17,959	23,400	9.5	3.4	11.8	13.2	21.8	10.8	1.3	0.7	1.3	7.5	11.6	2.2	4.6	9.7	13.9
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	15,400	17,548	18,184	21.4	10.5	10.8	16.2	16.8	15.3	3.5	1.8	1.7	15.7	27.0	7.6	13.4	8.1	13.6
Siquijor <sup>1/,2/,a/,b/,c/</sup>	15,145	17,895	17,847	22.8	3.4	0.0	35.2	36.0		8.0	1.2		9.6	36.0	1.4	5.4		

Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)			Subsistence Incidence among Population														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>15,817</b>	<b>17,629</b>	<b>18,766</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Biliran <sup>1/, 2/, b/, c/</sup>	14,924	16,868	20,331	8.1	3.5	10.1	21.9	22.3	12.8	1.8	0.8	1.3	5.2	11.0	2.2	4.9	8.0	12.2
Eastern Samar <sup>2/, b/</sup>	17,708	20,299	20,192	30.5	22.0	17.1	24.0	8.3	10.2	7.3	1.8	1.8	18.5	42.6	19.0	25.0	14.2	20.0
Leyte	14,954	16,456	18,538	10.8	8.6	10.3	14.0	12.6	13.8	1.5	1.1	1.4	8.3	13.3	6.8	10.4	7.9	12.6
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	15,883	18,090	18,569	38.8	10.6	5.8	15.2	12.9	15.0	5.9	1.4	0.9	29.1	48.5	8.3	12.8	4.4	7.2
Southern Leyte <sup>1/, b/</sup>	16,731	17,984	20,114	20.7	5.9	6.0	29.3	14.9	15.8	6.1	0.9	0.9	10.7	30.7	4.4	7.3	4.5	7.6
Samar <sup>1/, b/</sup>	14,878	16,131	17,620	22.8	9.6	12.7	25.9	16.6	12.6	5.9	1.6	1.6	13.1	32.5	7.0	12.2	10.1	15.3
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>18,195</b>	<b>20,730</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	16,964	19,857	23,572	34.0	22.0	25.8	11.9	9.8	9.0	4.1	2.2	2.3	27.4	40.7	18.5	25.6	22.0	29.6
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	14,173	16,608	16,731	7.9	6.7	6.0	22.2	15.1	15.0	1.8	1.0	0.9	5.0	10.8	5.1	8.4	4.5	7.4
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>1/, b/</sup>	14,869	16,088	17,260	6.7	12.4	12.4	35.7	14.4	12.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	2.8	10.7	9.4	15.3	9.9	14.9
Isabela City <sup>1/, 2/, a/, b/, d/</sup>	15,899	18,067	16,723	9.1	18.4	2.7	21.1	16.7	26.8	1.9	3.1	0.7	5.9	12.2	13.4	23.5	1.5	3.9
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>16,135</b>	<b>17,370</b>	<b>20,124</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,730	17,874	20,359	32.8	8.0	11.5	11.4	13.4	14.8	3.7	1.1	1.7	26.7	39.0	6.3	9.8	8.7	14.3
Camiguin <sup>a/, c/, b/</sup>	16,631	18,151	19,981	13.3	5.2	5.9	56.7	22.7	18.1	7.5	1.2	1.1	0.9	25.6	3.3	7.2	4.2	7.7
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	15,638	17,062	19,916	25.3	6.3	14.8	20.2	13.6	14.0	5.1	0.8	2.1	16.9	33.8	4.9	7.6	11.4	18.3
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/, b/, c/</sup>	15,487	17,092	21,046	15.8	6.6	6.1	21.1	20.2	18.2	3.3	1.3	1.1	10.3	21.2	4.4	8.8	4.3	8.0
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	15,385	16,835	19,650	7.6	3.6	5.1	25.0	14.9	12.2	1.9	0.5	0.6	4.5	10.7	2.7	4.5	4.1	6.2
<b>Region XI (Davao Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,168</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>19,644</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	16,659	19,031	19,095	11.6	3.3	2.9	36.0	27.2	36.2	4.2	0.9	1.1	4.7	18.5	1.8	4.7	1.2	4.6
Davao del Sur <sup>1/, c/, d/</sup>	16,099	18,036	20,785	7.8	3.4	2.9	18.8	31.0	21.1	1.5	1.1	0.6	5.4	10.2	1.7	5.1	1.9	3.9
Davao Oriental <sup>2/, b/, d/</sup>	16,001	18,319	19,302	8.9	11.5	7.7	22.6	11.7	22.8	2.0	1.3	1.8	5.6	12.2	9.3	13.8	4.8	10.6
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	15,483	18,066	18,360	6.4	7.8	7.0	26.9	14.0	19.7	1.7	1.1	1.4	3.6	9.2	6.0	9.5	4.7	9.2
Davao Occidental <sup>2/, e/</sup>		17,642	19,909		12.9	18.7		15.8	12.5		2.0	2.3			9.5	16.2	14.8	22.5
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>14,841</b>	<b>17,352</b>	<b>18,469</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	14,816	17,507	19,234	25.2	11.8	13.8	13.0	14.3	14.7	3.3	1.7	2.0	19.8	30.6	9.0	14.6	10.5	17.1
Sarangani	13,970	16,295	16,824	30.8	21.8	19.0	18.9	14.1	10.7	5.8	3.1	2.0	21.2	40.4	16.8	26.9	15.7	22.3
South Cotabato <sup>1/, c/</sup>	14,884	17,629	17,010	10.0	5.9	6.2	19.5	22.2	16.4	2.0	1.3	1.0	6.8	13.2	3.8	8.1	4.5	7.9
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/, b/</sup>	14,816	16,576	17,633	33.1	13.2	13.2	22.6	16.3	14.7	7.5	2.1	1.9	20.8	45.3	9.6	16.7	10.0	16.4
Cotabato City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,854	21,152	23,665	20.6	14.1	16.5	28.9	12.6	10.9	5.9	1.8	1.8	10.8	30.4	11.2	17.0	13.6	19.5



Table 4. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence Among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)			Subsistence Incidence among Population														
				Estimates (%)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
													Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>15,913</b>	<b>17,661</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	14,377	16,538	19,375	13.6	8.3	11.8	18.9	10.7	8.8	2.6	0.9	1.0	9.4	17.8	6.8	9.8	10.1	13.5
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,098	17,187	19,399	23.7	12.9	17.2	18.1	13.3	10.1	4.3	1.7	1.7	16.7	30.8	10.1	15.7	14.3	20.0
Surigao Del Norte	17,198	19,741	18,445	16.7	11.1	10.6	18.8	12.7	19.1	3.1	1.4	2.0	11.5	21.9	8.8	13.4	7.2	13.9
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	15,913	17,334	18,358	16.7	7.9	10.8	17.3	13.6	15.5	2.9	1.1	1.7	11.9	21.4	6.1	9.6	8.1	13.6
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/, d/</sup>	16,939	18,418	20,772	15.9	9.9	12.8	25.6	18.7	22.0	4.1	1.9	2.8	9.2	22.5	6.8	12.9	8.2	17.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>19,557</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Basilan <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	15,009	18,818	18,648	13.1	42.4	23.9	24.2	6.7	10.5	3.2	2.9	2.5	7.9	18.3	37.7	47.1	19.7	28.0
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/, 2/, d/</sup>	17,041	20,396	20,379	48.7	38.3	0.4	11.3	6.6	43.0	5.5	2.5	0.2	39.7	57.8	34.2	42.5	0.1	0.7
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	14,276	17,739	17,710	24.4	20.2	12.4	15.5	11.9	15.6	3.8	2.4	1.9	18.1	30.6	16.3	24.2	9.2	15.6
Sulu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16,205	20,340	22,224	17.4	41.6	24.2	17.9	5.1	10.5	3.1	2.1	2.5	12.3	22.5	38.1	45.1	20.0	28.4
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/, 2/, b/</sup>	12,289	15,028	18,399	0.5	3.4	10.1	99.3	18.4	14.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.3	2.3	4.4	7.6	12.5
Special Computation:																		
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			20,760			12.8			6.8			0.9					11.4	14.3
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			17,978			11.6			7.7			0.9					10.2	13.1
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			20,169			12.5			6.5			0.8					11.2	13.9

Notes:

1/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among population between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among population between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 4a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>20,111</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>23,028</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>1st District</b>												
<i>City Of Manila</i> <sup>a/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.7	0.0	47.1			0.3	0.2	1.2		
<b>2nd District</b>												
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.1		100.0		0.1			0.0	0.2
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<i>City Of Pasig</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.6	0.2	51.2	72.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.5
<i>Quezon City</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.3	0.8	71.7	46.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.2	1.4
<i>City Of San Juan</i> <sup>c/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<b>3rd District</b>												
<i>City Of Caloocan</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	1.5	0.5	37.6	54.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	2.4	0.1	1.0
<i>City Of Malabon</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.3	100.1	62.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.6
<i>City Of Navotas</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.2	0.9	73.1	38.9	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.3	1.4
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.0								
<b>4th District</b>												
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.7		52.5		0.3			0.1	1.2
<i>City Of Makati</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.4		62.0		0.2			0.0	0.8
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.3		51.1		0.2			0.1	0.6
<i>City Of Parañaque</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.1	0.8	99.4	45.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.3
<i>Pasay City</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.3	1.2	70.1	36.5	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.5	2.0
<i>Pateros</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	1.0	0.5	80.7	77.2	0.8	0.4	0.0	2.3	0.0	1.0
<i>City Of Taguig</i> <sup>b/</sup>	20,029	23,028	0.0	0.5		49.5		0.3			0.1	1.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>17,434</b>	<b>19,795</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<i>Abra</i> <sup>b/</sup>	16,488	20,475	6.0	5.3	15.8	20.0	0.9	1.1	4.4	7.5	3.6	7.0
<i>Apayao</i> <sup>1/, b/</sup>	16,155	17,942	5.6	1.2	18.0	43.1	1.0	0.5	4.0	7.3	0.3	2.0
<i>Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,836	18,998	2.9	1.8	24.8	25.4	0.7	0.4	1.7	4.0	1.0	2.5
<i>City of Baguio</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,397	19,628	0.3	0.2	70.5	100.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5
<i>Ifugao</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,447	20,504	1.8	1.5	41.1	33.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	3.0	0.7	2.4
<i>Kalinga</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,923	18,220	2.2	1.9	29.9	36.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	3.2	0.7	3.0
<i>Mt. Province</i> <sup>1/</sup>	19,466	21,774	9.2	5.2	16.8	17.6	1.6	0.9	6.7	11.8	3.7	6.8
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	<b>19,097</b>	<b>21,873</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
<i>Ilocos Norte</i> <sup>a/</sup>	18,623	22,128	0.2	0.0	100.2		0.2		0.0	0.4		
<i>Ilocos Sur</i> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	17,240	22,852	1.0	4.8	37.0	19.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	1.5	3.3	6.3
<i>La Union</i> <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	15,651	19,547	0.4	1.5	60.3	26.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.9	2.2
<i>Pangasinan</i> <sup>1/, a/</sup>	19,396	21,848	2.6	5.2	26.1	15.6	0.7	0.8	1.5	3.7	3.9	6.6

Table 4a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)		Subsistence Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>19,777</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	26,184	25,263	2.1	0.3	34.4	97.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	3.3	0.0	0.7
Cagayan <sup>1/, b/</sup>	17,322	19,289	4.1	1.9	17.6	29.5	0.7	0.6	2.9	5.3	1.0	2.8
Isabela	17,791	20,516	4.4	5.6	19.5	18.4	0.9	1.0	3.0	5.9	3.9	7.2
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,353	17,809	5.1	4.5	22.8	28.3	1.2	1.3	3.2	7.0	2.4	6.6
Quirino <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,408	19,470	2.4	1.3	31.4	30.2	0.8	0.4	1.2	3.7	0.6	1.9
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19,084</b>	<b>22,540</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, a/</sup>	17,552	20,417	3.8	6.9	22.7	19.4	0.9	1.3	2.4	5.3	4.7	9.1
Bataan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,705	21,528	2.1	2.7	24.7	26.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.9	1.5	4.0
Bulacan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,921	24,275	1.1	2.5	33.5	33.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.1	3.8
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	17,737	20,363	1.3	2.8	31.6	24.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	2.0	1.6	3.9
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,355	23,771	0.4	0.7	70.9	38.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.1
City Of Angeles <sup>b/</sup>	18,438	24,003	0.0	0.4		100.1		0.4			0.0	0.9
Tarlac <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,729	20,649	1.9	2.7	25.0	21.2	0.5	0.6	1.1	2.7	1.8	3.6
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>a/</sup>	20,848	23,896	6.3	9.2	22.4	14.5	1.4	1.3	4.0	8.6	7.0	11.4
City Of Olongapo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	21,438	24,657	1.2	2.3	37.8	26.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	3.3
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>18,963</b>	<b>21,326</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Batangas <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23,245	21,395	1.6	1.0	25.8	33.9	0.4	0.3	0.9	2.2	0.4	1.6
Cavite <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,392	24,884	1.3	2.4	36.5	28.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	2.1	1.3	3.6
Laguna <sup>1/, a/, b/</sup>	16,894	20,669	0.3	2.4	61.9	24.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.7	1.4	3.3
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/, a/</sup>	15,898	18,920	4.6	7.3	22.7	17.9	1.0	1.3	2.9	6.3	5.2	9.5
City Of Lucena <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,473	19,778	0.9	1.5	49.7	42.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.4	2.5
Rizal <sup>a/, b/</sup>	20,004	21,902	1.0	0.9	37.8	34.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.4	1.5
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>18,505</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>a/</sup>	16,788	19,392	4.0	4.9	23.2	18.2	0.9	0.9	2.5	5.5	3.4	6.4
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, a/</sup>	14,923	18,609	7.6	13.3	22.8	13.9	1.7	1.9	4.8	10.5	10.3	16.4
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, a/</sup>	16,922	18,371	3.0	8.2	31.0	18.8	0.9	1.5	1.5	4.6	5.7	10.8
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,301	16,716	3.7	3.9	27.8	28.8	1.0	1.1	2.0	5.3	2.0	5.7
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16,556	17,449	0.3	1.4	70.6	46.7	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.3	2.5
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	16,794	20,122	8.0	14.1	16.2	11.6	1.3	1.6	5.9	10.1	11.4	16.8
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,083</b>	<b>19,366</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>
Albay	17,391	19,083	5.4	6.2	20.0	19.5	1.1	1.2	3.6	7.2	4.2	8.2
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	17,512	19,217	8.1	5.5	16.5	15.0	1.3	0.8	5.9	10.3	4.1	6.8
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	16,926	19,998	8.1	14.8	15.5	10.6	1.2	1.6	6.0	10.1	12.2	17.4
Catanduanes	17,035	19,569	5.2	6.2	17.6	16.0	0.9	1.0	3.7	6.7	4.6	7.8
Masbate	15,985	17,828	7.6	9.4	15.6	15.3	1.2	1.4	5.7	9.5	7.0	11.8
Sorsogon	18,172	18,931	6.6	8.5	14.6	14.5	1.0	1.2	5.0	8.1	6.4	10.5

Table 4a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)		Subsistence Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16,981</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>
Aklan <sup>1/,a/</sup>	16,539	18,752	1.9	6.7	36.9	16.1	0.7	1.1	0.7	3.0	4.9	8.5
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	16,820	18,604	5.2	8.0	17.2	17.1	0.9	1.4	3.7	6.7	5.8	10.3
Capiz <sup>1/,a/,b/</sup>	15,798	18,747	0.4	1.4	57.5	31.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.7	2.2
Guimaras <sup>a/,b/</sup>	18,054	19,431	0.9	1.2	56.6	40.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	1.8	0.4	2.0
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>1/,a/</sup>	18,197	19,411	4.0	7.3	26.1	18.2	1.0	1.3	2.3	5.6	5.1	9.5
City Of Iloilo <sup>1/,a/,b/</sup>	19,104	20,462	0.1	1.0	99.7	31.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5	1.5
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	16,537	18,678	7.6	6.8	19.9	15.6	1.5	1.1	5.1	10.1	5.0	8.5
City Of Bacolod <sup>a/,b/</sup>	16,780	19,040	0.5	0.6	49.9	45.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	1.0
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,843</b>	<b>21,892</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	18,245	18,743	4.3	8.1	18.4	12.1	0.8	1.0	3.0	5.6	6.5	9.8
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/,a/</sup>	17,910	23,236	4.6	16.0	24.8	12.1	1.2	1.9	2.8	6.5	12.8	19.1
City Of Cebu <sup>1/,a/</sup>	18,266	24,462	1.2	4.2	33.5	19.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	2.9	5.5
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/,a/</sup>	18,178	24,462	1.3	4.6	34.6	17.2	0.4	0.8	0.5	2.0	3.3	5.9
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/,a/,b/</sup>	18,558	24,462	1.0	4.8	45.9	20.0	0.5	1.0	0.2	1.8	3.2	6.4
Negros Oriental	17,548	18,184	10.5	10.8	16.8	15.3	1.8	1.7	7.6	13.4	8.1	13.6
Siquijor <sup>a/</sup>	17,895	17,847	3.4	0.0	36.0		1.2		1.4	5.4		
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>17,629</b>	<b>18,766</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Biliran <sup>1/,a/</sup>	16,868	20,331	3.5	10.1	22.3	12.8	0.8	1.3	2.2	4.9	8.0	12.2
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	20,299	20,192	22.0	17.1	8.3	10.2	1.8	1.8	19.0	25.0	14.2	20.0
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	16,451	18,504	9.6	11.2	12.9	14.4	1.2	1.6	7.6	11.6	8.6	13.9
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/,a/,b/</sup>	16,655	19,380	1.6	3.3	28.0	20.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	2.4	2.2	4.4
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	18,090	18,569	10.6	5.8	12.9	15.0	1.4	0.9	8.3	12.8	4.4	7.2
Southern Leyte	17,984	20,114	5.9	6.0	14.9	15.8	0.9	0.9	4.4	7.3	4.5	7.6
Samar	16,131	17,620	9.6	12.7	16.6	12.6	1.6	1.6	7.0	12.2	10.1	15.3
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>18,195</b>	<b>20,730</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	19,857	23,572	22.0	25.8	9.8	9.0	2.2	2.3	18.5	25.6	22.0	29.6
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	16,544	16,692	11.6	10.4	15.6	15.4	1.8	1.6	8.7	14.6	7.8	13.0
City Of Zamboanga <sup>a/,b/</sup>	17,351	17,357	1.2	0.8	42.7	41.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.2	1.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	16,088	17,260	12.4	12.4	14.4	12.2	1.8	1.5	9.4	15.3	9.9	14.9
Isabela City <sup>1/,b/</sup>	18,067	16,723	18.4	2.7	16.7	26.8	3.1	0.7	13.4	23.5	1.5	3.9
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,370</b>	<b>20,124</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	17,874	20,359	8.0	11.5	13.4	14.8	1.1	1.7	6.3	9.8	8.7	14.3
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	18,151	19,981	5.2	5.9	22.7	18.1	1.2	1.1	3.3	7.2	4.2	7.7
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	16,959	19,824	7.1	19.6	16.5	15.0	1.2	2.9	5.1	9.0	14.8	24.5
City Of Iligan <sup>a/,b/</sup>	17,381	20,710	4.6	4.8	22.2	22.7	1.0	1.1	2.9	6.3	3.0	6.6
Misamis Occidental <sup>a/</sup>	17,092	21,046	6.6	6.1	20.2	18.2	1.3	1.1	4.4	8.8	4.3	8.0
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) <sup>1/</sup>	16,782	19,537	4.9	7.5	16.5	13.5	0.8	1.0	3.6	6.3	5.8	9.1
City Of Cagayan De Oro <sup>a/,b/</sup>	17,012	20,160	1.9	2.1	33.2	26.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.9	1.2	3.1

Table 4a. Annual Per Capita Food Threshold and Subsistence Incidence among Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)		Subsistence Incidence among Population									
			Estimate (%)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
									Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>18,094</b>	<b>19,644</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	19,031	19,095	3.3	2.9	27.2	36.2	0.9	1.1	1.8	4.7	1.2	4.6
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao) <sup>a/</sup>	17,845	20,487	4.7	5.0	22.3	15.9	1.0	0.8	3.0	6.4	3.7	6.3
City Of Davao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	18,156	21,046	2.9	2.1	48.9	37.0	1.4	0.8	0.6	5.2	0.8	3.5
Davao Oriental <sup>1/, b/</sup>	18,319	19,302	11.5	7.7	11.7	22.8	1.3	1.8	9.3	13.8	4.8	10.6
Davao de Oro	18,066	18,360	7.8	7.0	14.0	19.7	1.1	1.4	6.0	9.5	4.7	9.2
Davao Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	17,642	19,909	12.9	18.7	15.8	12.5	2.0	2.3	9.5	16.2	14.8	22.5
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>17,352</b>	<b>18,469</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Cotabato	17,507	19,234	11.8	13.8	14.3	14.7	1.7	2.0	9.0	14.6	10.5	17.1
Sarangani	16,295	16,824	21.8	19.0	14.1	10.7	3.1	2.0	16.8	26.9	15.7	22.3
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	17,552	16,868	7.0	7.5	29.3	21.1	2.1	1.6	3.6	10.4	4.9	10.1
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) <sup>a/</sup>	17,825	17,409	4.2	4.2	24.3	19.5	1.0	0.8	2.5	5.9	2.8	5.5
Sultan Kudarat	16,576	17,633	13.2	13.2	16.3	14.7	2.1	1.9	9.6	16.7	10.0	16.4
Cotabato City	21,152	23,665	14.1	16.5	12.6	10.9	1.8	1.8	11.2	17.0	13.6	19.5
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>17,661</b>	<b>19,079</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	16,453	18,905	10.7	11.8	13.5	12.0	1.4	1.4	8.3	13.1	9.5	14.2
City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup>	16,704	19,870	5.8	11.7	16.7	13.0	1.0	1.5	4.2	7.4	9.2	14.2
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	17,187	19,399	12.9	17.2	13.3	10.1	1.7	1.7	10.1	15.7	14.3	20.0
Surigao Del Norte	19,741	18,445	11.1	10.6	12.7	19.1	1.4	2.0	8.8	13.4	7.2	13.9
Surigao Del Sur	17,334	18,358	7.9	10.8	13.6	15.5	1.1	1.7	6.1	9.6	8.1	13.6
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	18,418	20,772	9.9	12.8	18.7	22.0	1.9	2.8	6.8	12.9	8.2	17.5
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19,557</b>	<b>19,857</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	18,818	18,648	42.4	23.9	6.7	10.5	2.9	2.5	37.7	47.1	19.7	28.0
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	20,396	20,379	38.3	0.4	6.6	43.0	2.5	0.2	34.2	42.5	0.1	0.7
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	17,739	17,710	20.2	12.4	11.9	15.6	2.4	1.9	16.3	24.2	9.2	15.6
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	20,340	22,224	41.6	24.2	5.1	10.5	2.1	2.5	38.1	45.1	20.0	28.4
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	15,028	18,399	3.4	10.1	18.4	14.6	0.6	1.5	2.3	4.4	7.6	12.5

Notes:

<sup>1/</sup> significant change; The increase or decrease in the subsistence incidence among population between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

<sup>a/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2018 subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

<sup>b/</sup> Coefficient of variation of 2021 subsistence incidence among population is greater than 20%.

<sup>c/</sup> Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

<sup>p</sup> - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 5. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>4,138.42</b>	<b>3,004.61</b>	<b>3,496.46</b>	<b>2.08</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>86.05</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>51.49</b>	<b>3,996.84</b>	<b>4,280.00</b>	<b>2,934.88</b>	<b>3,074.33</b>	<b>3,411.76</b>	<b>3,581.16</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>86.10</b>	<b>47.59</b>	<b>76.16</b>	<b>11.37</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>9.79</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>69.99</b>	<b>102.22</b>	<b>39.27</b>	<b>55.91</b>	<b>67.48</b>	<b>84.84</b>
1st District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	13.63	9.01	5.29	27.38	31.55	32.74	3.73	2.84	1.73	7.49	19.77	4.33	13.68	2.44	8.14
2nd District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	22.28	16.47	19.79	22.75	20.40	16.05	5.07	3.36	3.18	13.94	30.62	10.94	22.00	14.56	25.01
3rd District <sup>b/</sup>	24.00	15.11	23.36	21.44	15.06	11.80	5.15	2.28	2.76	15.53	32.47	11.36	18.85	18.83	27.90
4th District <sup>b/</sup>	26.19	7.00	27.72	21.11	14.68	9.66	5.53	1.03	2.68	17.09	35.29	5.31	8.69	23.32	32.12
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>67.64</b>	<b>36.35</b>	<b>30.74</b>	<b>13.94</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>5.27</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>52.12</b>	<b>83.15</b>	<b>33.10</b>	<b>39.59</b>	<b>28.07</b>	<b>33.40</b>
Abra <sup>b/</sup>	12.21	8.19	9.19	30.31	9.38	9.22	3.70	0.77	0.85	6.12	18.30	6.93	9.45	7.80	10.58
Apayao <sup>b/, d/</sup>	8.43	4.27	1.30	43.94	16.15	23.17	3.71	0.69	0.30	2.34	14.53	3.14	5.41	0.81	1.80
Benguet <sup>b/</sup>	4.91	9.09	9.01	27.57	14.23	10.96	1.35	1.29	0.99	2.68	7.13	6.96	11.22	7.38	10.63
Ifugao <sup>b/</sup>	14.66	4.46	2.83	33.33	15.36	18.16	4.89	0.68	0.51	6.62	22.70	3.33	5.58	1.98	3.67
Kalinga <sup>b/</sup>	14.59	4.03	2.56	32.95	12.72	19.51	4.81	0.51	0.50	6.68	22.50	3.19	4.87	1.74	3.38
Mt. Province <sup>b/</sup>	12.83	6.31	5.85	34.85	10.23	9.85	4.47	0.64	0.58	5.47	20.19	5.25	7.37	4.90	6.79
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b>	<b>160.91</b>	<b>85.15</b>	<b>139.19</b>	<b>11.77</b>	<b>9.74</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>18.94</b>	<b>8.30</b>	<b>9.89</b>	<b>129.75</b>	<b>192.08</b>	<b>71.50</b>	<b>98.80</b>	<b>122.92</b>	<b>155.46</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	7.59	4.49	2.65	41.85	22.56	28.69	3.17	1.01	0.76	2.36	12.81	2.83	6.16	1.40	3.90
Ilocos Sur <sup>b/</sup>	17.07	8.96	19.59	34.39	14.89	10.96	5.87	1.33	2.15	7.41	26.72	6.76	11.15	16.05	23.12
La Union <sup>b/</sup>	29.87	5.50	13.36	28.42	19.68	14.13	8.49	1.08	1.89	15.90	43.85	3.72	7.29	10.26	16.47
Pangasinan	106.39	66.20	103.60	14.71	12.17	9.11	15.65	8.05	9.44	80.63	132.14	52.95	79.44	88.07	119.12
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>105.54</b>	<b>106.30</b>	<b>105.09</b>	<b>11.97</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>12.63</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>84.76</b>	<b>126.33</b>	<b>94.63</b>	<b>117.96</b>	<b>92.01</b>	<b>118.16</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	0.39	0.33	0.14	100.00	22.33	26.67	0.39	0.07	0.04	-	1.04	0.21	0.46	0.08	0.20
Cagayan <sup>b/</sup>	37.47	35.84	21.85	20.98	9.76	13.66	7.86	3.50	2.99	24.54	50.41	30.09	41.60	16.94	26.77
Isabela	49.32	51.92	65.96	16.81	11.36	10.69	8.29	5.90	7.05	35.68	62.97	42.22	61.62	54.36	77.56
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/</sup>	9.60	14.16	14.23	37.35	12.29	14.68	3.58	1.74	2.09	3.70	15.49	11.30	17.02	10.79	17.66
Quirino <sup>b/</sup>	8.76	4.04	2.91	47.47	11.33	15.64	4.16	0.46	0.45	1.92	15.60	3.29	4.79	2.16	3.65
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>212.90</b>	<b>143.37</b>	<b>247.66</b>	<b>12.05</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>25.65</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>16.18</b>	<b>170.69</b>	<b>255.11</b>	<b>127.49</b>	<b>159.25</b>	<b>221.04</b>	<b>274.27</b>
Aurora <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16.18	6.10	9.13	60.23	11.80	12.00	9.74	0.72	1.10	0.15	32.21	4.92	7.29	7.33	10.93
Bataan <sup>b/</sup>	1.40	10.93	18.54	100.00	14.23	13.17	1.40	1.56	2.44	-	3.72	8.37	13.49	14.52	22.55
Bulacan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	23.40	28.74	73.15	23.77	20.32	17.82	5.56	5.84	13.04	14.24	32.55	19.14	38.35	51.70	94.59
Nueva Ecija <sup>b/</sup>	98.15	35.25	57.04	20.35	13.84	12.80	19.97	4.88	7.30	65.29	131.02	27.22	43.27	45.03	69.04
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/</sup>	14.26	13.88	20.21	26.32	30.04	17.09	3.75	4.17	3.45	8.09	20.44	7.02	20.74	14.53	25.89
Tarlac <sup>b/</sup>	40.78	25.26	28.61	23.25	11.67	10.52	9.48	2.95	3.01	25.18	56.39	20.41	30.11	23.66	33.56
Zambales <sup>b/</sup>	18.72	23.21	40.98	31.79	10.81	7.87	5.95	2.51	3.22	8.93	28.51	19.08	27.33	35.67	46.28

Table 5. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>312.76</b>	<b>190.43</b>	<b>295.64</b>	<b>10.28</b>	<b>7.59</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>32.15</b>	<b>14.45</b>	<b>20.55</b>	<b>259.87</b>	<b>365.66</b>	<b>166.65</b>	<b>214.20</b>	<b>261.84</b>	<b>329.44</b>
Batangas <sup>d/</sup>	107.17	58.42	32.28	19.43	13.90	21.79	20.83	8.12	7.03	72.91	141.44	45.06	71.78	20.71	43.85
Cavite <sup>b/</sup>	51.28	36.77	77.05	22.50	19.36	15.85	11.53	7.12	12.21	32.30	70.26	25.06	48.48	56.96	97.14
Laguna <sup>b/,c/</sup>	31.88	23.23	64.81	27.95	20.37	15.49	8.91	4.73	10.04	17.22	46.55	15.45	31.01	48.30	81.31
Quezon <sup>b/</sup>	98.94	48.35	89.04	20.12	14.98	10.55	19.91	7.24	9.39	66.18	131.71	36.43	60.26	73.59	104.49
Rizal <sup>b/</sup>	23.49	23.65	32.46	21.60	17.63	18.15	5.07	4.17	5.89	15.14	31.83	16.79	30.51	22.77	42.16
<b>MIMAROPA REGION</b>	<b>123.02</b>	<b>77.35</b>	<b>118.38</b>	<b>14.22</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>17.49</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>94.24</b>	<b>151.79</b>	<b>68.83</b>	<b>85.88</b>	<b>108.38</b>	<b>128.39</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/</sup>	9.52	5.59	9.08	41.32	10.60	9.02	3.93	0.59	0.82	3.05	15.99	4.62	6.56	7.73	10.43
Occidental Mindoro <sup>b/</sup>	31.22	19.33	29.21	34.72	13.95	9.10	10.84	2.70	2.66	13.38	49.05	14.89	23.76	24.84	33.59
Oriental Mindoro <sup>b/</sup>	29.11	14.69	27.16	24.95	19.25	14.99	7.26	2.83	4.07	17.16	41.06	10.04	19.34	20.46	33.86
Palawan <sup>b/</sup>	29.25	23.59	29.44	26.39	13.00	10.77	7.72	3.07	3.17	16.55	41.95	18.55	28.64	24.22	34.65
Romblon <sup>b/</sup>	23.93	14.15	23.50	33.52	9.53	6.88	8.02	1.35	1.62	10.73	37.12	11.94	16.37	20.84	26.16
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>377.19</b>	<b>256.28</b>	<b>293.48</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>36.42</b>	<b>10.84</b>	<b>12.31</b>	<b>317.27</b>	<b>437.11</b>	<b>238.44</b>	<b>274.11</b>	<b>273.24</b>	<b>313.73</b>
Albay <sup>b/</sup>	51.32	43.42	46.82	20.71	10.28	10.43	10.62	4.47	4.88	33.83	68.80	36.08	50.77	38.78	54.85
Camarines Norte <sup>b/</sup>	45.77	30.88	24.29	30.22	8.09	10.15	13.84	2.50	2.47	23.01	68.54	26.77	34.99	20.23	28.35
Camarines Sur	106.46	88.34	131.10	17.15	9.06	7.54	18.26	8.00	9.88	76.41	136.50	75.18	101.51	114.84	147.35
Catanduanes <sup>b/</sup>	19.31	8.20	9.97	37.59	9.19	8.55	7.26	0.75	0.85	7.37	31.24	6.96	9.44	8.57	11.38
Masbate <sup>b/</sup>	67.18	51.07	41.43	23.90	8.24	8.56	16.06	4.21	3.54	40.76	93.60	44.15	57.99	35.60	47.26
Sorsogon <sup>b/</sup>	87.16	34.36	39.88	23.62	8.76	8.17	20.59	3.01	3.26	53.28	121.03	29.41	39.32	34.52	45.24
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>317.11</b>	<b>218.27</b>	<b>269.06</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>5.77</b>	<b>32.44</b>	<b>14.25</b>	<b>15.51</b>	<b>263.73</b>	<b>370.49</b>	<b>194.83</b>	<b>241.71</b>	<b>243.54</b>	<b>294.57</b>
Aklan <sup>b/</sup>	12.82	12.59	21.49	42.05	14.34	12.18	5.39	1.81	2.62	3.95	21.69	9.62	15.56	17.18	25.80
Antique <sup>b/</sup>	20.74	17.77	26.64	44.19	10.32	9.76	9.16	1.83	2.60	5.66	35.82	14.76	20.79	22.36	30.91
Capiz <sup>b/</sup>	14.20	7.90	12.63	49.49	15.18	17.71	7.03	1.20	2.24	2.64	25.77	5.92	9.87	8.95	16.31
Guimaras <sup>b/,b/</sup>	1.61	2.96	3.44	63.83	19.73	14.02	1.03	0.58	0.48	-	3.30	2.00	3.93	2.64	4.23
Iloilo	97.16	68.98	76.70	17.73	9.62	11.58	17.23	6.64	8.88	68.81	125.50	58.07	79.90	62.09	91.31
Negros Occidental	170.58	108.07	128.16	14.47	11.36	9.33	24.68	12.27	11.95	129.97	211.20	87.88	128.26	108.50	147.83
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>423.14</b>	<b>246.18</b>	<b>434.62</b>	<b>9.32</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>39.43</b>	<b>15.41</b>	<b>25.35</b>	<b>358.27</b>	<b>488.01</b>	<b>220.82</b>	<b>271.53</b>	<b>392.92</b>	<b>476.33</b>
Bohol <sup>b/</sup>	71.07	47.36	61.45	21.72	9.91	8.61	15.44	4.69	5.29	45.67	96.46	39.64	55.07	52.75	70.16
Cebu	203.93	133.95	292.59	12.20	9.74	8.05	24.88	13.05	23.57	162.99	244.88	112.48	155.41	253.82	331.36
Negros Oriental	131.67	63.15	80.03	19.51	10.64	9.62	25.70	6.72	7.70	89.39	173.95	52.09	74.20	67.37	92.70
Siquijor <sup>b/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	16.47	1.73	0.55	51.89	20.68	33.19	8.55	0.36	0.18	2.41	30.53	1.14	2.32	0.25	0.84

Table 5. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>325.69</b>	<b>253.34</b>	<b>251.32</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>4.13</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>34.05</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>269.66</b>	<b>381.72</b>	<b>236.15</b>	<b>270.53</b>	<b>234.67</b>	<b>267.98</b>
Biliran <sup>b/</sup>	8.26	5.63	8.68	40.46	9.87	9.40	3.34	0.56	0.82	2.76	13.76	4.71	6.54	7.34	10.02
Eastern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	43.35	47.96	37.65	31.35	6.56	9.15	13.59	3.15	3.44	20.99	65.71	42.79	53.14	31.99	43.32
Leyte	119.76	107.04	111.43	15.43	8.04	7.40	18.48	8.61	8.24	89.36	150.16	92.88	121.20	97.88	124.99
Northern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	62.33	37.13	27.06	27.45	7.86	7.98	17.11	2.92	2.16	34.18	90.49	32.33	41.93	23.51	30.61
Southern Leyte <sup>b/</sup>	29.57	16.37	15.50	32.04	8.73	9.28	9.48	1.43	1.44	13.98	45.16	14.02	18.73	13.14	17.87
Samar <sup>b/</sup>	62.41	39.21	50.99	26.00	9.68	7.67	16.23	3.79	3.91	35.72	89.11	32.97	45.45	44.55	57.42
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>237.34</b>	<b>212.99</b>	<b>204.59</b>	<b>11.31</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>26.85</b>	<b>9.67</b>	<b>9.38</b>	<b>193.16</b>	<b>281.53</b>	<b>197.08</b>	<b>228.90</b>	<b>189.17</b>	<b>220.02</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	119.25	87.20	99.82	17.75	7.52	6.69	21.17	6.56	6.68	84.42	154.07	76.41	97.98	88.84	110.80
Zamboanga del Sur	78.26	74.19	58.83	18.07	8.18	9.20	14.14	6.07	5.41	54.99	101.52	64.20	84.18	49.92	67.73
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>b/</sup>	32.43	41.36	42.62	25.70	8.38	8.71	8.33	3.47	3.71	18.72	46.15	35.66	47.06	36.51	48.73
Isabela City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	7.40	10.24	3.32	70.17	12.55	15.82	5.20	1.28	0.53	-	15.95	8.13	12.35	2.46	4.19
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>336.76</b>	<b>194.22</b>	<b>228.18</b>	<b>10.76</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>36.22</b>	<b>7.86</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>277.16</b>	<b>396.36</b>	<b>181.29</b>	<b>207.15</b>	<b>209.32</b>	<b>247.04</b>
Bukidnon	139.59	73.42	79.93	17.93	7.73	10.96	25.03	5.68	8.76	98.41	180.78	64.09	82.76	65.52	94.34
Camiguin <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.07	3.81	3.28	53.98	9.47	11.41	4.36	0.36	0.37	0.90	15.23	3.22	4.40	2.67	3.90
Lanao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	78.23	44.26	63.32	24.72	7.11	8.20	19.34	3.15	5.19	46.41	110.05	39.08	49.44	54.79	71.86
Misamis Occidental <sup>b/</sup>	45.47	27.30	26.49	25.97	9.41	10.69	11.81	2.57	2.83	26.04	64.90	23.08	31.53	21.83	31.15
Misamis Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	65.40	45.42	55.15	20.49	7.93	8.04	13.40	3.60	4.43	43.35	87.46	39.50	51.35	47.86	62.44
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>212.03</b>	<b>178.49</b>	<b>165.42</b>	<b>8.36</b>	<b>5.69</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>17.73</b>	<b>10.15</b>	<b>8.66</b>	<b>182.85</b>	<b>241.21</b>	<b>161.79</b>	<b>195.19</b>	<b>151.18</b>	<b>179.66</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	49.96	24.98	18.65	22.95	14.42	17.76	11.47	3.60	3.31	31.09	68.83	19.05	30.91	13.20	24.10
Davao del Sur	104.04	51.71	51.87	13.45	15.70	10.99	13.99	8.12	5.70	81.01	127.06	38.36	65.06	42.49	61.25
Davao Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	27.54	21.55	32.29	29.10	7.59	9.41	8.01	1.64	3.04	14.35	40.73	18.86	24.24	27.29	37.28
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	30.49	33.23	33.57	24.59	9.50	12.34	7.50	3.16	4.14	18.16	42.83	28.04	38.42	26.76	40.39
Davao Occidental <sup>a/</sup>		47.02	29.04		7.23	7.73		3.40	2.24			41.43	52.61	25.34	32.73
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>327.96</b>	<b>252.77</b>	<b>257.87</b>	<b>11.36</b>	<b>5.10</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>37.25</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>12.39</b>	<b>266.66</b>	<b>389.25</b>	<b>231.57</b>	<b>273.97</b>	<b>237.48</b>	<b>278.26</b>
Cotabato <sup>b/</sup>	115.16	83.10	90.09	20.22	10.80	10.12	23.29	8.97	9.11	76.84	153.49	68.34	97.87	75.09	105.08
Sarangani <sup>b/</sup>	46.95	48.28	47.68	27.80	10.31	8.21	13.05	4.98	3.92	25.48	68.43	40.09	56.47	41.24	54.12
South Cotabato	74.48	54.04	54.02	18.04	11.42	9.56	13.43	6.17	5.16	52.37	96.58	43.88	64.19	45.53	62.51
Sultan Kudarat <sup>b/</sup>	74.94	46.49	46.93	29.46	9.27	10.57	22.08	4.31	4.96	38.61	111.27	39.40	53.59	38.77	55.09
Cotabato City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16.42	20.85	19.16	41.03	9.71	10.38	6.74	2.02	1.99	5.34	27.51	17.52	24.18	15.89	22.43



Table 5. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>178.68</b>	<b>149.37</b>	<b>171.90</b>	<b>10.75</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>19.21</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>6.74</b>	<b>147.07</b>	<b>210.30</b>	<b>139.80</b>	<b>158.94</b>	<b>160.82</b>	<b>182.98</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	41.58	31.62	42.27	22.34	7.45	5.65	9.29	2.36	2.39	26.29	56.86	27.75	35.50	38.34	46.20
Agusan del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	51.19	50.49	58.97	20.01	7.86	7.19	10.24	3.97	4.24	34.34	68.05	43.96	57.02	51.99	65.94
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	32.78	32.76	27.28	28.37	6.91	11.80	9.30	2.26	3.22	17.48	48.09	29.04	36.49	21.98	32.57
Surigao Del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	42.91	26.65	35.36	21.01	9.75	9.06	9.01	2.60	3.20	28.07	57.74	22.37	30.92	30.09	40.63
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	10.22	7.84	8.03	47.86	10.40	12.89	4.89	0.82	1.03	2.17	18.27	6.50	9.19	6.33	9.73
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>333.64</b>	<b>356.17</b>	<b>207.16</b>	<b>11.25</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>37.53</b>	<b>13.90</b>	<b>10.41</b>	<b>271.89</b>	<b>395.39</b>	<b>333.31</b>	<b>379.03</b>	<b>190.04</b>	<b>224.27</b>
Basilan <sup>b/</sup>	14.09	41.98	28.49	41.26	7.63	7.61	5.81	3.20	2.17	4.52	23.65	36.72	47.25	24.93	32.06
Lanao del Sur	120.16	109.12	13.25	18.94	6.54	11.60	22.76	7.14	1.54	82.71	157.61	97.38	120.86	10.72	15.78
Maguindanao <sup>b/</sup>	81.13	84.58	66.43	20.09	8.01	9.71	16.30	6.78	6.45	54.32	107.95	73.44	95.73	55.82	77.04
Sulu <sup>b/</sup>	107.88	110.00	78.81	22.84	8.37	9.02	24.64	9.21	7.11	67.35	148.42	94.84	125.15	67.12	90.51
Tawi-tawi <sup>b/</sup>	10.38	10.49	20.17	39.45	10.48	14.92	4.09	1.10	3.01	3.64	17.11	8.68	12.30	15.22	25.12
Special Computation:															
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			201.27			4.65			9.36					185.86	216.68
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			238.71			5.12			12.23					218.58	258.85
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			229.63			4.62			10.61					212.18	247.09

Notes:

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial magnitude of poor families is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial magnitude of poor families is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial magnitude of poor families is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table Sa. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>3,004.61</b>	<b>3,496.46</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>42.39</b>	<b>51.49</b>	<b>2,934.88</b>	<b>3,074.33</b>	<b>3,411.76</b>	<b>3,581.16</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>47.59</b>	<b>76.16</b>	<b>10.63</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>39.27</b>	<b>55.91</b>	<b>67.48</b>	<b>84.84</b>
<b>1st District</b>										
City Of Manila <sup>a/, b/</sup>	9.01	5.29	31.55	32.74	2.84	1.73	4.33	13.68	2.44	8.14
<b>2nd District</b>										
City Of Mandaluyong <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.99	0.52	37.30	51.34	0.37	0.27	0.38	1.60	0.08	0.95
City Of Marikina <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.52	1.67	27.19	22.62	0.41	0.38	0.84	2.20	1.05	2.29
City Of Pasig <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.44	4.66	24.87	20.34	0.86	0.95	2.03	4.85	3.10	6.22
Quezon City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	10.39	12.94	30.81	23.15	3.20	3.00	5.12	15.65	8.02	17.87
City Of San Juan <sup>a/, c/</sup>	0.13	0.0	70.57		0.09		0.0	0.28		
<b>3rd District</b>										
City Of Caloocan	11.80	16.28	18.60	16.24	2.19	2.64	8.19	15.40	11.93	20.62
City Of Malabon <sup>a/</sup>	1.10	2.62	26.57	18.58	0.29	0.49	0.62	1.57	1.82	3.42
City Of Navotas <sup>a/</sup>	1.47	1.92	27.25	16.88	0.40	0.32	0.81	2.13	1.39	2.45
City Of Valenzuela <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.75	2.55	46.23	20.58	0.34	0.52	0.18	1.31	1.69	3.41
<b>4th District</b>										
City Of Las Piñas <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.47	3.92	33.55	21.94	0.49	0.86	0.66	2.29	2.51	5.34
City Of Makati <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.26	1.46	70.46	36.05	0.19	0.53	-	0.57	0.59	2.32
City Of Muntinlupa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.13	2.56	29.12	22.75	0.33	0.58	0.59	1.67	1.60	3.52
City Of Parañaque <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.93	4.81	44.18	23.96	0.41	1.15	0.25	1.61	2.91	6.70
Pasay City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.67	2.70	24.26	21.00	0.41	0.57	1.01	2.34	1.77	3.63
Pateros <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.25	0.41	37.72	28.35	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.41	0.22	0.61
City Of Taguig <sup>a/</sup>	1.27	11.85	44.77	17.18	0.57	2.04	0.34	2.21	8.50	15.20
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>36.35</b>	<b>30.74</b>	<b>5.42</b>	<b>5.27</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>33.10</b>	<b>39.59</b>	<b>28.07</b>	<b>33.40</b>
Abra	8.19	9.19	9.38	9.22	0.77	0.85	6.93	9.45	7.80	10.58
Apayao <sup>b/</sup>	4.27	1.30	16.15	23.17	0.69	0.30	3.14	5.41	0.81	1.80
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	7.65	7.93	16.26	11.94	1.24	0.95	5.60	9.70	6.37	9.49
City Of Baguio <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.44	1.08	24.61	25.89	0.35	0.28	0.86	2.02	0.62	1.53
Ifugao	4.46	2.83	15.36	18.16	0.68	0.51	3.33	5.58	1.98	3.67
Kalinga	4.03	2.56	12.72	19.51	0.51	0.50	3.19	4.87	1.74	3.38
Mt. Province	6.31	5.85	10.23	9.85	0.64	0.58	5.25	7.37	4.90	6.79
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b>	<b>85.15</b>	<b>139.19</b>	<b>9.74</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>8.30</b>	<b>9.89</b>	<b>71.50</b>	<b>98.80</b>	<b>122.92</b>	<b>155.46</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.49	2.65	22.56	28.69	1.01	0.76	2.83	6.16	1.40	3.90
Ilocos Sur	8.96	19.59	14.89	10.96	1.33	2.15	6.76	11.15	16.05	23.12
La Union	5.50	13.36	19.68	14.13	1.08	1.89	3.72	7.29	10.26	16.47
Pangasinan	66.20	103.60	12.17	9.11	8.05	9.44	52.95	79.44	88.07	119.12

Table Sa. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>106.30</b>	<b>105.09</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>7.95</b>	<b>94.63</b>	<b>117.96</b>	<b>92.01</b>	<b>118.16</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.33	0.14	22.33	26.67	0.07	0.04	0.21	0.46	0.08	0.20
Cagayan	35.84	21.85	9.76	13.66	3.50	2.99	30.09	41.60	16.94	26.77
Isabela	51.92	65.96	11.36	10.69	5.90	7.05	42.22	61.62	54.36	77.56
Nueva Vizcaya	14.16	14.23	12.29	14.68	1.74	2.09	11.30	17.02	10.79	17.66
Quirino	4.04	2.91	11.33	15.64	0.46	0.45	3.29	4.79	2.16	3.65
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>143.37</b>	<b>247.66</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>9.66</b>	<b>16.18</b>	<b>127.49</b>	<b>159.25</b>	<b>221.04</b>	<b>274.27</b>
Aurora	6.10	9.13	11.80	12.00	0.72	1.10	4.92	7.29	7.33	10.93
Bataan	10.93	18.54	14.23	13.17	1.56	2.44	8.37	13.49	14.52	22.55
Bulacan <sup>a/</sup>	28.74	73.15	20.32	17.82	5.84	13.04	19.14	38.35	51.70	94.59
Nueva Ecija	35.25	57.04	13.84	12.80	4.88	7.30	27.22	43.27	45.03	69.04
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/</sup>	12.80	18.31	32.49	18.71	4.16	3.43	5.96	19.63	12.67	23.94
City Of Angeles <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.09	1.90	30.66	23.35	0.33	0.44	0.54	1.63	1.17	2.64
Tarlac	25.26	28.61	11.67	10.52	2.95	3.01	20.41	30.11	23.66	33.56
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo)	21.10	36.28	11.76	8.73	2.48	3.17	17.02	25.19	31.07	41.49
City Of Olongapo	2.10	4.70	17.41	12.91	0.37	0.61	1.50	2.71	3.70	5.69
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>190.43</b>	<b>295.64</b>	<b>7.59</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>14.45</b>	<b>20.55</b>	<b>166.65</b>	<b>214.20</b>	<b>261.84</b>	<b>329.44</b>
Batangas <sup>b/</sup>	58.42	32.28	13.90	21.79	8.12	7.03	45.06	71.78	20.71	43.85
Cavite	36.77	77.05	19.36	15.85	7.12	12.21	25.06	48.48	56.96	97.14
Laguna <sup>a/</sup>	23.23	64.81	20.37	15.49	4.73	10.04	15.45	31.01	48.30	81.31
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)	46.39	84.75	15.59	11.04	7.23	9.36	34.50	58.29	69.36	100.14
City Of Lucena <sup>a/</sup>	1.95	4.29	21.85	18.58	0.43	0.80	1.25	2.65	2.98	5.60
Rizal	23.65	32.46	17.63	18.15	4.17	5.89	16.79	30.51	22.77	42.16
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>77.35</b>	<b>118.38</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>6.08</b>	<b>68.83</b>	<b>85.88</b>	<b>108.38</b>	<b>128.39</b>
Marinduque	5.59	9.08	10.60	9.02	0.59	0.82	4.62	6.56	7.73	10.43
Occidental Mindoro	19.33	29.21	13.95	9.10	2.70	2.66	14.89	23.76	24.84	33.59
Oriental Mindoro	14.69	27.16	19.25	14.99	2.83	4.07	10.04	19.34	20.46	33.86
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	21.66	25.72	13.98	11.95	3.03	3.07	16.68	26.65	20.66	30.77
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.93	3.72	24.79	20.94	0.48	0.78	1.14	2.72	2.44	5.00
Romblon	14.15	23.50	9.53	6.88	1.35	1.62	11.94	16.37	20.84	26.16
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>256.28</b>	<b>293.48</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>10.84</b>	<b>12.31</b>	<b>238.44</b>	<b>274.11</b>	<b>273.24</b>	<b>313.73</b>
Albay	43.42	46.82	10.28	10.43	4.47	4.88	36.08	50.77	38.78	54.85
Camarines Norte	30.88	24.29	8.09	10.15	2.50	2.47	26.77	34.99	20.23	28.35
Camarines Sur	88.34	131.10	9.06	7.54	8.00	9.88	75.18	101.51	114.84	147.35
Catanduanes	8.20	9.97	9.19	8.55	0.75	0.85	6.96	9.44	8.57	11.38
Masbate	51.07	41.43	8.24	8.56	4.21	3.54	44.15	57.99	35.60	47.26
Sorsogon	34.36	39.88	8.76	8.17	3.01	3.26	29.41	39.32	34.52	45.24

Table Sa. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>218.27</b>	<b>269.06</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>5.77</b>	<b>14.25</b>	<b>15.51</b>	<b>194.83</b>	<b>241.71</b>	<b>243.54</b>	<b>294.57</b>
Aklan	12.59	21.49	14.34	12.18	1.81	2.62	9.62	15.56	17.18	25.80
Antique	17.77	26.64	10.32	9.76	1.83	2.60	14.76	20.79	22.36	30.91
Capiz	7.90	12.63	15.18	17.71	1.20	2.24	5.92	9.87	8.95	16.31
Guimaras	2.96	3.44	19.73	14.02	0.58	0.48	2.00	3.93	2.64	4.23
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)	66.73	73.35	9.93	12.08	6.62	8.86	55.84	77.63	58.77	87.94
City Of Iloilo	2.25	3.35	18.55	16.91	0.42	0.57	1.56	2.94	2.42	4.28
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	103.53	123.27	11.83	9.67	12.25	11.92	83.38	123.67	103.66	142.89
City Of Bacolod	4.55	4.89	16.91	17.73	0.77	0.87	3.28	5.81	3.46	6.32
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>246.18</b>	<b>434.62</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>15.41</b>	<b>25.35</b>	<b>220.82</b>	<b>271.53</b>	<b>392.92</b>	<b>476.33</b>
Bohol	47.36	61.45	9.91	8.61	4.69	5.29	39.64	55.07	52.75	70.16
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue)	113.03	243.88	11.37	9.56	12.85	23.30	91.89	134.17	205.54	282.22
City Of Cebu	11.35	23.22	16.65	12.26	1.89	2.85	8.24	14.45	18.54	27.90
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)	5.13	13.39	19.28	11.45	0.99	1.53	3.50	6.76	10.87	15.92
City Of Mandaue	4.44	12.09	16.98	11.21	0.75	1.36	3.20	5.68	9.86	14.32
Negros Oriental	63.15	80.03	10.64	9.62	6.72	7.70	52.09	74.20	67.37	92.70
Siquijor <sup>a/,b/</sup>	1.73	0.55	20.68	33.19	0.36	0.18	1.14	2.32	0.25	0.84
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>253.34</b>	<b>251.32</b>	<b>4.13</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>10.45</b>	<b>10.12</b>	<b>236.15</b>	<b>270.53</b>	<b>234.67</b>	<b>267.98</b>
Biliran	5.63	8.68	9.87	9.40	0.56	0.82	4.71	6.54	7.34	10.02
Eastern Samar	47.96	37.65	6.56	9.15	3.15	3.44	42.79	53.14	31.99	43.32
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	104.17	105.44	8.25	7.78	8.60	8.20	90.03	118.31	91.94	118.94
City Of Tacloban	2.87	6.00	14.50	12.95	0.42	0.78	2.19	3.56	4.72	7.27
Northern Samar	37.13	27.06	7.86	7.98	2.92	2.16	32.33	41.93	23.51	30.61
Southern Leyte	16.37	15.50	8.73	9.28	1.43	1.44	14.02	18.73	13.14	17.87
Samar	39.21	50.99	9.68	7.67	3.79	3.91	32.97	45.45	44.55	57.42
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>212.99</b>	<b>204.59</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>9.67</b>	<b>9.38</b>	<b>197.08</b>	<b>228.90</b>	<b>189.17</b>	<b>220.02</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	87.20	99.82	7.52	6.69	6.56	6.68	76.41	97.98	88.84	110.80
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	60.80	51.87	9.54	10.15	5.80	5.26	51.26	70.34	43.22	60.53
City Of Zamboanga	13.39	6.95	13.43	18.19	1.80	1.27	10.43	16.35	4.87	9.04
Zamboanga Sibugay	41.36	42.62	8.38	8.71	3.47	3.71	35.66	47.06	36.51	48.73
Isabela City	10.24	3.32	12.55	15.82	1.28	0.53	8.13	12.35	2.46	4.19
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>194.22</b>	<b>228.18</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>7.86</b>	<b>11.47</b>	<b>181.29</b>	<b>207.15</b>	<b>209.32</b>	<b>247.04</b>
Bukidnon	73.42	79.93	7.73	10.96	5.68	8.76	64.09	82.76	65.52	94.34
Camiguin	3.81	3.28	9.47	11.41	0.36	0.37	3.22	4.40	2.67	3.90
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)	34.45	53.09	8.34	9.46	2.87	5.02	29.72	39.17	44.82	61.35
City Of Iligan	9.81	10.24	13.11	12.74	1.29	1.30	7.70	11.93	8.09	12.38
Misamis Occidental	27.30	26.49	9.41	10.69	2.57	2.83	23.08	31.53	21.83	31.15
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	34.27	41.92	8.94	9.32	3.06	3.91	29.23	39.31	35.50	48.35
City of Cagayan De Oro	11.16	13.23	16.97	15.85	1.89	2.10	8.04	14.27	9.78	16.68

Table Sa. Magnitude of Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>178.49</b>	<b>165.42</b>	<b>5.69</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>10.15</b>	<b>8.66</b>	<b>161.79</b>	<b>195.19</b>	<b>151.18</b>	<b>179.66</b>
Davao del Norte	24.98	18.65	14.42	17.76	3.60	3.31	19.05	30.91	13.20	24.10
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	22.98	25.35	10.11	11.17	2.32	2.83	19.16	26.80	20.69	30.01
<i>City Of Davao</i> <sup>a/</sup>	28.73	26.52	27.07	18.66	7.78	4.95	15.93	41.52	18.38	34.66
Davao Oriental	21.55	32.29	7.59	9.41	1.64	3.04	18.86	24.24	27.29	37.28
Davao de Oro	33.23	33.57	9.50	12.34	3.16	4.14	28.04	38.42	26.76	40.39
Davao Occidental	47.02	29.04	7.23	7.73	3.40	2.24	41.43	52.61	25.34	32.73
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>252.77</b>	<b>257.87</b>	<b>5.10</b>	<b>4.81</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>12.39</b>	<b>231.57</b>	<b>273.97</b>	<b>237.48</b>	<b>278.26</b>
Cotabato	83.10	90.09	10.80	10.12	8.97	9.11	68.34	97.87	75.09	105.08
Sarangani	48.28	47.68	10.31	8.21	4.98	3.92	40.09	56.47	41.24	54.12
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	37.68	37.61	15.54	12.78	5.86	4.81	28.05	47.32	29.70	45.52
<i>City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)</i>	16.36	16.41	11.92	11.46	1.95	1.88	13.15	19.56	13.31	19.50
Sultan Kudarat	46.49	46.93	9.27	10.57	4.31	4.96	39.40	53.59	38.77	55.09
Cotabato City	20.85	19.16	9.71	10.38	2.02	1.99	17.52	24.18	15.89	22.43
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>149.37</b>	<b>171.90</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>5.82</b>	<b>6.74</b>	<b>139.80</b>	<b>158.94</b>	<b>160.82</b>	<b>182.98</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	18.01	22.09	8.96	7.69	1.61	1.70	15.35	20.66	19.30	24.88
<i>City Of Butuan</i>	13.61	20.18	12.60	8.32	1.72	1.68	10.79	16.44	17.42	22.94
Agusan del Sur	50.49	58.97	7.86	7.19	3.97	4.24	43.96	57.02	51.99	65.94
Surigao Del Norte	32.76	27.28	6.91	11.80	2.26	3.22	29.04	36.49	21.98	32.57
Surigao Del Sur	26.65	35.36	9.75	9.06	2.60	3.20	22.37	30.92	30.09	40.63
Dinagat Islands	7.84	8.03	10.40	12.89	0.82	1.03	6.50	9.19	6.33	9.73
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>356.17</b>	<b>207.16</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>13.90</b>	<b>10.41</b>	<b>333.31</b>	<b>379.03</b>	<b>190.04</b>	<b>224.27</b>
Basilan	41.98	28.49	7.63	7.61	3.20	2.17	36.72	47.25	24.93	32.06
Lanao del Sur	109.12	13.25	6.54	11.60	7.14	1.54	97.38	120.86	10.72	15.78
Maguindanao	84.58	66.43	8.01	9.71	6.78	6.45	73.44	95.73	55.82	77.04
Sulu	110.00	78.81	8.37	9.02	9.21	7.11	94.84	125.15	67.12	90.51
Tawi-tawi	10.49	20.17	10.48	14.92	1.10	3.01	8.68	12.30	15.22	25.12

Notes:

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 magnitude of poor families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 magnitude of poor families is greater than 20%.

c/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 6. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population															
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval						
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>		
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>23,677.71</b>	<b>17,670.21</b>	<b>19,992.25</b>	<b>2.09</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>495.01</b>	<b>246.84</b>	<b>288.13</b>	<b>22,863.22</b>	<b>24,492.20</b>	<b>17,264.15</b>	<b>18,076.26</b>	<b>19,518.27</b>	<b>20,466.23</b>	
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>522.84</b>	<b>302.17</b>	<b>482.48</b>	<b>11.53</b>	<b>11.71</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>60.28</b>	<b>35.40</b>	<b>34.34</b>	<b>423.65</b>	<b>622.03</b>	<b>243.94</b>	<b>360.39</b>	<b>426.00</b>	<b>538.97</b>	
1st District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	88.24	55.28	88.24	32.12	29.17	31.69	33.07	25.74	17.52	10.62	45.89	130.58	26.46	84.10	14.65	49.59
2nd District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	139.64	110.97	139.69	22.79	23.38	16.26	31.83	25.94	22.71	87.28	192.01	68.30	153.65	102.33	177.05	
3rd District <sup>b/</sup>	124.75	94.41	144.67	21.60	16.16	11.87	26.94	15.26	17.17	80.41	169.08	69.31	119.52	116.43	172.91	
4th District <sup>b/</sup>	170.21	41.50	166.01	20.84	15.26	9.64	35.46	6.33	16.00	111.86	228.56	31.09	51.92	139.69	192.32	
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>390.23</b>	<b>213.83</b>	<b>180.71</b>	<b>13.82</b>	<b>5.48</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>53.94</b>	<b>11.73</b>	<b>9.58</b>	<b>301.48</b>	<b>478.98</b>	<b>194.54</b>	<b>233.12</b>	<b>164.96</b>	<b>196.47</b>	
Abra <sup>b/</sup>	74.20	45.65	53.52	30.52	9.53	9.27	22.65	4.35	4.96	36.94	111.46	38.50	52.81	45.36	61.67	
Apayao <sup>b/, d/</sup>	43.10	24.04	8.47	43.15	16.39	22.20	18.60	3.94	1.88	12.50	73.69	17.56	30.52	5.38	11.56	
Benguet <sup>b/</sup>	28.50	49.33	48.21	27.83	14.52	11.26	7.93	7.16	5.43	15.45	41.55	37.55	61.11	39.28	57.14	
Ifugao <sup>b/</sup>	85.92	30.13	17.11	33.11	15.28	17.44	28.44	4.60	2.98	39.11	132.72	22.55	37.70	12.20	22.02	
Kalinga <sup>b/</sup>	88.44	26.31	18.45	33.01	13.31	19.65	29.19	3.50	3.63	40.41	136.48	20.55	32.06	12.49	24.42	
Mt. Province <sup>b/</sup>	70.08	38.37	34.96	34.03	11.17	9.94	23.85	4.28	3.47	30.84	109.32	31.32	45.42	29.24	40.67	
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b>	<b>944.41</b>	<b>510.14</b>	<b>762.76</b>	<b>12.02</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>113.53</b>	<b>47.70</b>	<b>52.52</b>	<b>757.62</b>	<b>1,131.21</b>	<b>431.68</b>	<b>588.60</b>	<b>676.36</b>	<b>849.16</b>	
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	48.71	27.09	15.50	41.08	20.40	26.37	20.01	5.53	4.09	15.79	81.64	18.00	36.18	8.78	22.23	
Ilocos Sur <sup>b/</sup>	96.82	52.92	108.46	32.39	15.15	10.99	31.36	8.02	11.92	45.22	148.42	39.73	66.11	88.86	128.07	
La Union <sup>b/, c/</sup>	157.56	35.98	77.31	28.53	20.73	13.79	44.95	7.46	10.66	83.60	231.52	23.71	48.25	59.77	94.85	
Pangasinan	641.32	394.15	561.48	15.27	11.69	8.88	97.90	46.09	49.86	480.23	802.41	318.33	469.97	479.45	643.50	
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>612.46</b>	<b>582.98</b>	<b>568.32</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>74.77</b>	<b>38.48</b>	<b>41.70</b>	<b>489.43</b>	<b>735.49</b>	<b>519.68</b>	<b>646.28</b>	<b>499.72</b>	<b>636.92</b>	
Batanes <sup>a/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	2.49	1.68	0.61	100.00	25.57	27.35	2.49	0.43	0.17	-	6.58	0.98	2.39	0.33	0.88	
Cagayan <sup>b/</sup>	196.30	199.17	129.91	20.82	9.87	13.17	40.88	19.66	17.12	129.04	263.56	166.83	231.51	101.75	158.06	
Isabela	300.19	282.05	344.78	17.52	11.18	10.52	52.58	31.53	36.26	213.67	386.71	230.19	333.91	285.13	404.43	
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/</sup>	57.47	75.65	74.91	36.77	12.67	14.85	21.13	9.59	11.12	22.70	92.23	59.88	91.42	56.61	93.21	
Quirino <sup>b/</sup>	56.01	24.43	18.12	48.77	11.74	15.02	27.32	2.87	2.72	11.06	100.96	19.71	29.15	13.64	22.59	
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>1,179.44</b>	<b>836.56</b>	<b>1,430.31</b>	<b>11.34</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>133.80</b>	<b>56.52</b>	<b>96.28</b>	<b>959.28</b>	<b>1,399.60</b>	<b>743.59</b>	<b>929.53</b>	<b>1,271.93</b>	<b>1,588.70</b>	
Aurora <sup>a/, b/</sup>	74.72	36.47	49.63	55.95	11.57	12.42	41.81	4.22	6.16	5.93	143.52	29.53	43.40	39.49	59.77	
Bataan <sup>b/</sup>	8.94	63.89	98.74	100.00	14.10	12.72	8.94	9.01	12.56	-	23.66	49.06	78.71	78.07	119.41	
Bulacan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	140.75	177.45	409.16	26.21	20.86	18.85	36.89	37.01	77.12	80.05	201.45	116.57	238.33	282.30	536.01	
Nueva Ecija	507.39	194.00	332.69	19.58	13.78	13.04	99.33	26.73	43.39	343.95	670.83	150.04	237.97	261.32	404.06	
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/</sup>	107.56	83.72	142.92	27.06	26.61	17.17	29.11	22.28	24.55	59.67	155.45	47.07	120.37	102.54	183.29	
Tarlac <sup>b/</sup>	235.66	149.04	175.74	23.75	11.54	10.62	55.98	17.21	18.67	143.56	327.77	120.74	177.34	145.03	206.45	
Zambales <sup>d/</sup>	104.41	131.99	221.44	32.38	11.21	7.75	33.81	14.79	17.15	48.78	160.03	107.66	156.33	193.23	249.66	

Table 6. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>1,793.31</b>	<b>1,102.03</b>	<b>1,676.35</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>7.49</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>176.15</b>	<b>82.49</b>	<b>117.92</b>	<b>1,503.47</b>	<b>2,083.14</b>	<b>966.34</b>	<b>1,237.73</b>	<b>1,482.37</b>	<b>1,870.34</b>
Batangas <sup>d/</sup>	621.29	330.33	196.93	18.18	13.09	22.14	112.97	43.23	43.60	435.40	807.17	259.22	401.45	125.20	268.65
Cavite <sup>b/</sup>	313.32	211.21	436.33	22.71	19.76	16.22	71.17	41.74	70.79	196.22	430.43	142.55	279.87	319.88	552.78
Laguna <sup>b/,c/</sup>	174.32	125.08	324.03	26.75	20.26	15.06	46.63	25.34	48.79	97.59	251.05	83.39	166.77	243.77	404.28
Quezon	527.51	297.90	493.00	19.90	14.62	10.39	104.99	43.55	51.24	354.76	700.27	226.26	369.54	408.71	577.28
Rizal <sup>b/</sup>	156.86	137.51	226.07	21.23	18.61	19.72	33.31	25.59	44.59	102.06	211.67	95.42	179.60	152.73	299.42
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>746.59</b>	<b>466.69</b>	<b>667.86</b>	<b>14.35</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>5.21</b>	<b>107.11</b>	<b>31.06</b>	<b>34.80</b>	<b>570.35</b>	<b>922.82</b>	<b>415.59</b>	<b>517.79</b>	<b>610.62</b>	<b>725.10</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/</sup>	52.42	35.09	53.50	40.59	10.73	9.07	21.28	3.76	4.85	17.41	87.44	28.90	41.28	45.52	61.49
Occidental Mindoro <sup>b/</sup>	201.70	109.74	157.38	35.19	13.74	8.94	70.98	15.08	14.07	84.92	318.49	84.94	134.54	134.24	180.52
Oriental Mindoro <sup>b/</sup>	179.52	95.08	165.35	24.63	18.75	14.40	44.22	17.83	23.82	106.76	252.29	65.75	124.41	126.18	204.53
Palawan <sup>b/</sup>	178.64	142.46	170.13	26.51	12.88	11.05	47.37	18.35	18.79	100.71	256.58	112.27	172.64	139.21	201.04
Romblon <sup>b/</sup>	134.30	84.32	121.50	32.67	9.84	6.84	43.88	8.30	8.31	62.11	206.50	70.67	97.96	107.83	135.17
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>2,307.25</b>	<b>1,620.97</b>	<b>1,815.30</b>	<b>9.48</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>218.80</b>	<b>68.94</b>	<b>75.26</b>	<b>1,947.23</b>	<b>2,667.27</b>	<b>1,507.56</b>	<b>1,734.37</b>	<b>1,691.50</b>	<b>1,939.10</b>
Albay <sup>b/</sup>	339.59	289.03	287.83	21.21	10.99	10.75	72.01	31.78	30.95	221.10	458.08	236.76	341.30	236.91	338.74
Camarines Norte <sup>b/</sup>	272.71	185.17	140.03	29.72	7.55	8.68	81.06	13.98	12.15	139.33	406.08	162.17	208.16	120.04	160.03
Camarines Sur	667.07	573.62	804.32	16.85	8.94	7.46	112.40	51.29	59.99	482.13	852.01	489.25	657.99	705.63	903.01
Catanduanes <sup>b/</sup>	124.30	54.49	64.76	37.34	9.99	8.80	46.41	5.44	5.70	47.94	200.65	45.53	63.44	55.39	74.13
Masbate <sup>b/</sup>	407.55	303.18	262.09	24.07	8.07	8.16	98.08	24.45	21.38	246.17	568.93	262.95	343.41	226.93	297.26
Sorsogon <sup>b/</sup>	496.04	215.48	256.26	23.38	7.89	8.46	116.00	17.01	21.67	305.17	686.90	187.50	243.47	220.62	291.91
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>1,851.93</b>	<b>1,266.89</b>	<b>1,516.70</b>	<b>10.20</b>	<b>6.33</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>188.92</b>	<b>80.15</b>	<b>88.64</b>	<b>1,541.07</b>	<b>2,162.78</b>	<b>1,135.05</b>	<b>1,398.73</b>	<b>1,370.90</b>	<b>1,662.51</b>
Aklan <sup>b/</sup>	70.72	72.07	123.28	44.77	13.50	12.66	31.66	9.73	15.61	18.63	122.82	56.06	88.07	97.60	148.96
Antique <sup>b/</sup>	124.05	114.96	146.31	44.02	10.43	9.46	54.61	11.98	13.84	34.20	213.90	95.24	134.67	123.54	169.08
Capiz <sup>b/</sup>	105.17	48.43	76.98	49.43	15.12	17.30	51.98	7.32	13.32	19.64	190.69	36.38	60.47	55.07	98.89
Guimaras <sup>a/,b/,c/</sup>	8.24	17.19	18.74	65.35	21.28	14.45	5.39	3.66	2.71	-	17.11	11.17	23.21	14.28	23.19
Iloilo	580.05	407.51	454.81	17.74	10.06	11.74	102.92	40.99	53.40	410.71	749.38	340.09	474.94	366.97	542.65
Negros Occidental	963.70	606.74	696.58	14.30	10.98	9.51	137.80	66.62	66.22	736.97	1,190.44	497.15	716.33	587.65	805.51
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>2,168.32</b>	<b>1,370.58</b>	<b>2,221.20</b>	<b>9.28</b>	<b>6.11</b>	<b>5.45</b>	<b>201.29</b>	<b>83.75</b>	<b>121.04</b>	<b>1,837.11</b>	<b>2,499.52</b>	<b>1,232.82</b>	<b>1,508.34</b>	<b>2,022.09</b>	<b>2,420.31</b>
Bohol <sup>b/</sup>	350.24	280.59	327.05	22.59	10.24	8.73	79.13	28.74	28.56	220.04	480.43	233.32	327.86	280.08	374.03
Cebu	1,090.48	725.41	1,476.70	12.20	9.33	7.50	133.09	67.65	110.74	871.50	1,309.47	614.13	836.70	1,294.54	1,658.86
Negros Oriental	652.57	354.30	414.04	19.45	11.31	9.57	126.93	40.08	39.64	443.72	861.41	288.36	420.24	348.84	479.24
Siquijor <sup>a/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	75.03	10.27	3.40	50.26	20.30	34.96	37.71	2.08	1.19	12.98	137.07	6.84	13.70	1.45	5.36

Table 6. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>1,831.37</b>	<b>1,420.28</b>	<b>1,389.06</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>193.67</b>	<b>58.20</b>	<b>55.43</b>	<b>1,512.71</b>	<b>2,150.04</b>	<b>1,324.54</b>	<b>1,516.02</b>	<b>1,297.87</b>	<b>1,480.24</b>
Biliran <sup>b/</sup>	43.99	34.61	49.16	40.04	9.89	9.27	17.61	3.42	4.56	15.00	72.97	28.98	40.24	41.66	56.65
Eastern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	246.25	241.49	192.77	29.89	6.57	8.89	73.61	15.86	17.13	125.13	367.38	215.40	267.57	164.59	220.94
Leyte	675.34	580.95	594.92	15.07	8.08	7.55	101.79	46.92	44.93	507.86	842.83	503.77	658.12	521.01	668.82
Northern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	353.35	224.34	174.81	27.51	7.85	8.00	97.21	17.62	13.98	193.40	513.29	195.36	253.33	151.81	197.81
Southern Leyte <sup>b/</sup>	154.55	103.09	96.61	33.58	9.24	9.22	51.89	9.53	8.91	69.16	239.93	87.41	118.76	81.96	111.26
Samar <sup>b/</sup>	357.90	235.81	280.79	28.00	9.69	7.68	100.23	22.84	21.57	192.99	522.81	198.23	273.38	245.31	316.27
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>1,366.61</b>	<b>1,217.78</b>	<b>1,145.12</b>	<b>11.27</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>154.01</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>53.12</b>	<b>1,113.21</b>	<b>1,620.02</b>	<b>1,128.31</b>	<b>1,307.24</b>	<b>1,057.73</b>	<b>1,232.51</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	665.30	469.71	534.74	17.79	7.19	6.79	118.35	33.77	36.31	470.56	860.03	414.16	525.25	475.01	594.47
Zamboanga del Sur	468.36	451.59	354.14	17.83	8.05	8.91	83.53	36.35	31.56	330.92	605.79	391.79	511.39	302.23	406.05
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>b/</sup>	180.55	234.22	233.65	25.59	8.83	9.51	46.21	20.69	22.22	104.52	256.59	200.19	268.25	197.10	270.19
Isabela City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	52.40	62.26	22.60	70.57	13.29	16.74	36.98	8.28	3.78	-	113.26	48.65	75.88	16.37	28.82
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>1,813.05</b>	<b>1,129.18</b>	<b>1,323.07</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>196.37</b>	<b>46.90</b>	<b>64.95</b>	<b>1,489.94</b>	<b>2,136.15</b>	<b>1,052.04</b>	<b>1,206.32</b>	<b>1,216.22</b>	<b>1,429.91</b>
Bukidnon	733.88	406.26	446.12	18.01	8.02	10.65	132.16	32.57	47.53	516.43	951.33	352.69	459.83	367.94	524.31
Camiguin <sup>a/, b/</sup>	38.21	22.07	19.18	55.05	9.97	11.02	21.03	2.20	2.11	3.60	72.82	18.45	25.69	15.70	22.66
Lanao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	427.21	275.18	380.71	25.02	7.21	8.37	106.87	19.83	31.88	251.36	603.06	242.56	307.80	328.27	433.15
Misamis Occidental <sup>b/</sup>	239.96	165.55	155.90	26.77	9.74	10.47	64.23	16.13	16.32	134.27	345.64	139.02	192.08	129.06	182.74
Misamis Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	373.79	260.12	321.15	20.45	8.43	8.08	76.46	21.92	25.94	247.99	499.59	224.06	296.18	278.48	363.82
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>1,148.78</b>	<b>978.17</b>	<b>900.17</b>	<b>8.48</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>97.39</b>	<b>56.12</b>	<b>47.79</b>	<b>988.54</b>	<b>1,309.02</b>	<b>885.86</b>	<b>1,070.48</b>	<b>821.55</b>	<b>978.78</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	275.52	139.92	112.97	23.57	13.85	16.75	64.93	19.38	18.92	168.68	382.36	108.05	171.79	81.84	144.10
Davao del Sur	538.57	284.19	267.25	13.35	15.71	11.22	71.90	44.64	29.99	420.27	656.88	210.75	357.63	217.91	316.59
Davao Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	167.67	124.43	184.57	28.73	7.78	10.00	48.17	9.68	18.46	88.40	246.93	108.51	140.35	154.21	214.93
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	167.02	191.14	186.43	24.45	9.95	12.55	40.84	19.02	23.39	99.82	234.23	159.86	222.43	147.94	224.91
Davao Occidental <sup>e/</sup>		238.49	148.96		7.56	7.89		18.03	11.76			208.82	268.15	129.61	168.30
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>1,730.95</b>	<b>1,348.30</b>	<b>1,399.76</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>4.93</b>	<b>4.95</b>	<b>205.18</b>	<b>66.50</b>	<b>69.23</b>	<b>1,393.34</b>	<b>2,068.55</b>	<b>1,238.92</b>	<b>1,457.69</b>	<b>1,285.89</b>	<b>1,513.63</b>
Cotabato <sup>b/</sup>	634.38	430.29	494.02	20.80	10.28	10.60	131.97	44.23	52.39	417.23	851.52	357.52	503.05	407.84	580.20
Sarangani <sup>b/</sup>	221.57	238.26	243.05	27.95	10.10	8.59	61.94	24.07	20.87	119.66	323.48	198.67	277.85	208.73	277.38
South Cotabato	377.08	287.24	278.09	17.79	11.00	9.82	67.08	31.61	27.31	266.71	487.45	235.24	339.23	233.17	323.02
Sultan Kudarat <sup>b/</sup>	403.02	264.14	260.97	31.24	10.29	10.12	125.90	27.17	26.41	195.86	610.18	219.45	308.83	217.53	304.41
Cotabato City <sup>a/, u/</sup>	94.89	128.38	123.63	41.49	9.50	10.52	39.37	12.20	13.00	30.12	159.67	108.32	148.44	102.24	145.01



Table 6. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>1,028.47</b>	<b>822.18</b>	<b>923.52</b>	<b>10.67</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>109.73</b>	<b>31.38</b>	<b>37.23</b>	<b>847.91</b>	<b>1,209.03</b>	<b>770.56</b>	<b>873.80</b>	<b>862.28</b>	<b>984.76</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	242.70	175.75	230.13	21.49	7.48	5.63	52.14	13.15	12.95	156.90	328.50	154.12	197.38	208.83	251.43
Agusan del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	307.28	273.53	306.15	20.13	7.56	7.35	61.87	20.69	22.49	205.49	409.08	239.51	307.56	269.15	343.15
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	181.54	175.34	148.25	28.77	7.05	12.68	52.22	12.37	18.79	95.62	267.47	155.00	195.68	117.34	179.17
Surigao Del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	239.75	155.15	195.26	20.85	9.27	9.27	49.99	14.39	18.10	157.50	322.00	131.48	178.82	165.48	225.04
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	57.19	42.40	43.73	46.86	11.57	12.83	26.80	4.91	5.61	13.10	101.29	34.33	50.47	34.50	52.95
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>2,241.71</b>	<b>2,481.49</b>	<b>1,589.56</b>	<b>11.30</b>	<b>3.93</b>	<b>4.92</b>	<b>253.31</b>	<b>97.63</b>	<b>78.22</b>	<b>1,824.91</b>	<b>2,658.51</b>	<b>2,320.89</b>	<b>2,642.09</b>	<b>1,460.89</b>	<b>1,718.23</b>
Basilan <sup>b/</sup>	93.80	271.76	211.62	40.80	7.34	8.08	38.28	19.95	17.10	30.82	156.78	238.94	304.58	183.50	239.75
Lanao del Sur	791.49	785.62	127.24	19.36	7.04	10.81	153.23	55.27	13.76	539.37	1,043.61	694.69	876.54	104.60	149.87
Maguindanao	532.62	611.49	514.99	19.43	7.45	10.00	103.49	45.57	51.50	362.34	702.90	536.53	686.44	430.28	599.70
Sulu <sup>b/</sup>	736.55	722.70	583.15	23.02	8.66	8.65	169.58	62.61	50.42	457.52	1,015.58	619.71	825.69	500.21	666.09
Tawi-tawi <sup>b/</sup>	87.25	89.92	152.56	40.30	10.09	13.79	35.16	9.07	21.04	29.39	145.10	75.00	104.85	117.94	187.17
Special Computation:															
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			1122.52			4.72			52.99					1035.31	1209.74
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			1276.13			5.33			67.99					1164.23	1388.04
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			1735.78			4.57			79.38					1605.13	1866.43

Notes:

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial magnitude of poor population is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial magnitude of poor population is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial magnitude of poor population is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 6a. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>17,670.21</b>	<b>19,992.25</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>246.84</b>	<b>288.13</b>	<b>17,264.15</b>	<b>18,076.26</b>	<b>19,518.27</b>	<b>20,466.23</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>302.17</b>	<b>482.48</b>	<b>11.71</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>35.40</b>	<b>34.34</b>	<b>243.94</b>	<b>360.39</b>	<b>426.00</b>	<b>538.97</b>
<b>1st District</b>										
<i>City Of Manila</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	55.28	32.12	31.69	33.07	17.52	10.62	26.46	84.10	14.65	49.59
<b>2nd District</b>										
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5.62	3.13	39.61	52.40	2.23	1.64	1.96	9.28	0.43	5.82
<i>City Of Marikina</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.77	12.24	27.91	22.79	2.45	2.79	4.74	12.79	7.65	16.83
<i>City Of Pasig</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	21.59	30.19	27.07	20.63	5.84	6.23	11.98	31.21	19.94	40.43
<i>Quezon City</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	74.06	94.13	33.82	22.94	25.05	21.60	32.86	115.26	58.61	129.66
<i>City Of San Juan</i> <sup>a/, c/</sup>	0.93	0.00	75.04	0.00	0.70	0.00	0.00	2.09	0.00	0.00
<b>3rd District</b>										
<i>City Of Caloocan</i>	76.19	100.71	19.57	16.34	14.91	16.46	51.66	100.71	73.64	127.79
<i>City Of Malabon</i> <sup>a/</sup>	6.30	17.22	26.88	18.94	1.69	3.26	3.52	9.09	11.85	22.58
<i>City Of Navotas</i> <sup>a/</sup>	8.47	12.67	26.54	17.08	2.25	2.16	4.77	12.16	9.11	16.23
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.46	14.07	48.08	20.73	1.66	2.92	0.72	6.19	9.27	18.87
<b>4th District</b>										
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	10.29	24.17	32.80	21.46	3.38	5.19	4.74	15.85	15.63	32.70
<i>City Of Makati</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.71	9.50	72.10	36.86	1.23	3.50	0.00	3.73	3.74	15.26
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	6.08	14.05	31.58	24.12	1.92	3.39	2.92	9.23	8.48	19.63
<i>City Of Parañaque</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	6.06	32.76	45.99	23.81	2.79	7.80	1.48	10.65	19.93	45.59
<i>Pasay City</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.85	17.26	25.48	24.34	2.25	4.20	5.14	12.55	10.35	24.17
<i>Pateros</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.59	2.93	42.56	29.26	0.67	0.86	0.48	2.70	1.52	4.34
<i>City Of Taguig</i> <sup>a/</sup>	6.93	65.34	46.06	17.18	3.19	11.23	1.68	12.18	46.87	83.81
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>213.83</b>	<b>180.71</b>	<b>5.48</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>11.73</b>	<b>9.58</b>	<b>194.54</b>	<b>233.12</b>	<b>164.96</b>	<b>196.47</b>
Abra	45.65	53.52	9.53	9.27	4.35	4.96	38.50	52.81	45.36	61.67
Apayao <sup>b/</sup>	24.04	8.47	16.39	22.20	3.94	1.88	17.56	30.52	5.38	11.56
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	41.09	41.99	16.69	12.32	6.86	5.17	29.81	52.37	33.48	50.50
<i>City of Baguio</i> <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.24	6.22	25.06	26.56	2.06	1.65	4.84	11.63	3.50	8.93
Ifugao	30.13	17.11	15.28	17.44	4.60	2.98	22.55	37.70	12.20	22.02
Kalinga	26.31	18.45	13.31	19.65	3.50	3.63	20.55	32.06	12.49	24.42
Mt. Province	38.37	34.96	11.17	9.94	4.28	3.47	31.32	45.42	29.24	40.67
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b>	<b>510.14</b>	<b>762.76</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>47.70</b>	<b>52.52</b>	<b>431.68</b>	<b>588.60</b>	<b>676.36</b>	<b>849.16</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	27.09	15.50	20.40	26.37	5.53	4.09	18.00	36.18	8.78	22.23
Ilocos Sur	52.92	108.46	15.15	10.99	8.02	11.92	39.73	66.11	88.86	128.07
La Union <sup>a/</sup>	35.98	77.31	20.73	13.79	7.46	10.66	23.71	48.25	59.77	94.85
Pangasinan	394.15	561.48	11.69	8.88	46.09	49.86	318.33	469.97	479.45	643.50

Table 6a. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>582.98</b>	<b>568.32</b>	<b>6.60</b>	<b>7.34</b>	<b>38.48</b>	<b>41.70</b>	<b>519.68</b>	<b>646.28</b>	<b>499.72</b>	<b>636.92</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.68	0.61	25.57	27.35	0.43	0.17	0.98	2.39	0.33	0.88
Cagayan	199.17	129.91	9.87	13.17	19.66	17.12	166.83	231.51	101.75	158.06
Isabela	282.05	344.78	11.18	10.52	31.53	36.26	230.19	333.91	285.13	404.43
Nueva Vizcaya	75.65	74.91	12.67	14.85	9.59	11.12	59.88	91.42	56.61	93.21
Quirino	24.43	18.12	11.74	15.02	2.87	2.72	19.71	29.15	13.64	22.59
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>836.56</b>	<b>1,430.31</b>	<b>6.76</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>56.52</b>	<b>96.28</b>	<b>743.59</b>	<b>929.53</b>	<b>1,271.93</b>	<b>1,588.70</b>
Aurora	36.47	49.63	11.57	12.42	4.22	6.16	29.53	43.40	39.49	59.77
Bataan	63.89	98.74	14.10	12.72	9.01	12.56	49.06	78.71	78.07	119.41
Bulacan <sup>a/</sup>	177.45	409.16	20.86	18.85	37.01	77.12	116.57	238.33	282.30	536.01
Nueva Ecija	194.00	332.69	13.78	13.04	26.73	43.39	150.04	237.97	261.32	404.06
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/</sup>	75.70	127.17	29.26	19.04	22.15	24.22	39.27	112.14	87.33	167.00
City Of Angeles <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.02	15.75	30.05	25.43	2.41	4.01	4.05	11.98	9.16	22.34
Tarlac	149.04	175.74	11.54	10.62	17.21	18.67	120.74	177.34	145.03	206.45
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo)	118.85	192.61	12.29	8.67	14.61	16.71	94.82	142.89	165.13	220.09
City Of Olongapo	13.14	28.83	17.76	13.48	2.33	3.89	9.30	16.98	22.43	35.22
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>1,102.03</b>	<b>1,676.35</b>	<b>7.49</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>82.49</b>	<b>117.92</b>	<b>966.34</b>	<b>1,237.73</b>	<b>1,482.37</b>	<b>1,870.34</b>
Batangas <sup>b/</sup>	330.33	196.93	13.09	22.14	43.23	43.60	259.22	401.45	125.20	268.65
Cavite	211.21	436.33	19.76	16.22	41.74	70.79	142.55	279.87	319.88	552.78
Laguna <sup>a/</sup>	125.08	324.03	20.26	15.06	25.34	48.79	83.39	166.77	243.77	404.28
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)	285.33	465.46	15.23	10.95	43.44	50.98	213.86	356.79	381.59	549.33
City Of Lucena <sup>a/</sup>	12.57	27.53	24.14	18.41	3.03	5.07	7.58	17.56	19.20	35.87
Rizal	137.51	226.07	18.61	19.72	25.59	44.59	95.42	179.60	152.73	299.42
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>466.69</b>	<b>667.86</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>5.21</b>	<b>31.06</b>	<b>34.80</b>	<b>415.59</b>	<b>517.79</b>	<b>610.62</b>	<b>725.10</b>
Marinduque	35.09	53.50	10.73	9.07	3.76	4.85	28.90	41.28	45.52	61.49
Occidental Mindoro	109.74	157.38	13.74	8.94	15.08	14.07	84.94	134.54	134.24	180.52
Oriental Mindoro	95.08	165.35	18.75	14.40	17.83	23.82	65.75	124.41	126.18	204.53
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	131.12	148.58	13.84	12.29	18.15	18.26	101.26	160.97	118.55	178.61
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	11.34	21.55	23.80	20.68	2.70	4.46	6.90	15.78	14.22	28.88
Romblon	84.32	121.50	9.84	6.84	8.30	8.31	70.67	97.96	107.83	135.17
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>1,620.97</b>	<b>1,815.30</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>68.94</b>	<b>75.26</b>	<b>1,507.56</b>	<b>1,734.37</b>	<b>1,691.50</b>	<b>1,939.10</b>
Albay	289.03	287.83	10.99	10.75	31.78	30.95	236.76	341.30	236.91	338.74
Camarines Norte	185.17	140.03	7.55	8.68	13.98	12.15	162.17	208.16	120.04	160.03
Camarines Sur	573.62	804.32	8.94	7.46	51.29	59.99	489.25	657.99	705.63	903.01
Catanduanes	54.49	64.76	9.99	8.80	5.44	5.70	45.53	63.44	55.39	74.13
Masbate	303.18	262.09	8.07	8.16	24.45	21.38	262.95	343.41	226.93	297.26
Sorsogon	215.48	256.26	7.89	8.46	17.01	21.67	187.50	243.47	220.62	291.91

Table 6a. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>1,266.89</b>	<b>1,516.70</b>	<b>6.33</b>	<b>5.84</b>	<b>80.15</b>	<b>88.64</b>	<b>1,135.05</b>	<b>1,398.73</b>	<b>1,370.90</b>	<b>1,662.51</b>
Aklan	72.07	123.28	13.50	12.66	9.73	15.61	56.06	88.07	97.60	148.96
Antique	114.96	146.31	10.43	9.46	11.98	13.84	95.24	134.67	123.54	169.08
Capiz	48.43	76.98	15.12	17.30	7.32	13.32	36.38	60.47	55.07	98.89
Guimaras <sup>a/</sup>	17.19	18.74	21.28	14.45	3.66	2.71	11.17	23.21	14.28	23.19
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)	391.43	432.85	10.44	12.30	40.87	53.26	324.20	458.66	345.24	520.45
City Of Iloilo	16.08	21.97	19.49	17.75	3.13	3.90	10.92	21.24	15.55	28.38
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	578.70	665.77	11.48	9.91	66.46	65.99	469.37	688.02	557.22	774.31
City Of Bacolod	28.04	30.81	16.53	17.97	4.64	5.54	20.42	35.67	21.70	39.92
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>1,370.58</b>	<b>2,221.20</b>	<b>6.11</b>	<b>5.45</b>	<b>83.75</b>	<b>121.04</b>	<b>1,232.82</b>	<b>1,508.34</b>	<b>2,022.09</b>	<b>2,420.31</b>
Bohol	280.59	327.05	10.24	8.73	28.74	28.56	233.32	327.86	280.08	374.03
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue)	608.32	1,210.64	10.92	9.00	66.43	108.93	499.05	717.60	1,031.45	1,389.82
City Of Cebu	64.03	136.53	16.53	12.29	10.58	16.78	46.62	81.44	108.93	164.13
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)	30.21	69.86	19.44	11.36	5.87	7.94	20.55	39.87	56.80	82.92
City Of Mandaue	22.86	59.68	18.09	12.17	4.14	7.26	16.05	29.66	47.73	71.62
Negros Oriental	354.30	414.04	11.31	9.57	40.08	39.64	288.36	420.24	348.84	479.24
Siquijor <sup>a/, b/</sup>	10.27	3.40	20.30	34.96	2.08	1.19	6.84	13.70	1.45	5.36
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>1,420.28</b>	<b>1,389.06</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>3.99</b>	<b>58.20</b>	<b>55.43</b>	<b>1,324.54</b>	<b>1,516.02</b>	<b>1,297.87</b>	<b>1,480.24</b>
Biliran	34.61	49.16	9.89	9.27	3.42	4.56	28.98	40.24	41.66	56.65
Eastern Samar	241.49	192.77	6.57	8.89	15.86	17.13	215.40	267.57	164.59	220.94
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	560.39	553.81	8.35	8.04	46.80	44.55	483.40	637.38	480.52	627.10
City Of Tacloban	20.56	41.11	15.97	14.07	3.28	5.78	15.16	25.96	31.60	50.63
Northern Samar	224.34	174.81	7.85	8.00	17.62	13.98	195.36	253.33	151.81	197.81
Southern Leyte	103.09	96.61	9.24	9.22	9.53	8.91	87.41	118.76	81.96	111.26
Samar	235.81	280.79	9.69	7.68	22.84	21.57	198.23	273.38	245.31	316.27
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>1,217.78</b>	<b>1,145.12</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>53.12</b>	<b>1,128.31</b>	<b>1,307.24</b>	<b>1,057.73</b>	<b>1,232.51</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	469.71	534.74	7.19	6.79	33.77	36.31	414.16	525.25	475.01	594.47
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	360.14	303.73	9.41	9.98	33.89	30.31	304.39	415.89	253.86	353.59
City Of Zamboanga	91.45	50.41	14.38	17.41	13.15	8.78	69.82	113.07	35.97	64.85
Zamboanga Sibugay	234.22	233.65	8.83	9.51	20.69	22.22	200.19	268.25	197.10	270.19
Isabela City	62.26	22.60	13.29	16.74	8.28	3.78	48.65	75.88	16.37	28.82
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>1,129.18</b>	<b>1,323.07</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.91</b>	<b>46.90</b>	<b>64.95</b>	<b>1,052.04</b>	<b>1,206.32</b>	<b>1,216.22</b>	<b>1,429.91</b>
Bukidnon	406.26	446.12	8.02	10.65	32.57	47.53	352.69	459.83	367.94	524.31
Camiguin	22.07	19.18	9.97	11.02	2.20	2.11	18.45	25.69	15.70	22.66
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)	219.44	322.40	8.40	9.62	18.44	31.02	189.11	249.78	271.38	373.43
City Of Iligan	55.74	58.31	13.09	12.62	7.30	7.36	43.73	67.75	46.21	70.41
Misamis Occidental	165.55	155.90	9.74	10.47	16.13	16.32	139.02	192.08	129.06	182.74
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	194.75	242.18	9.42	9.47	18.34	22.94	164.57	224.92	204.45	279.91
City Of Cagayan De Oro	65.38	78.97	18.35	15.34	12.00	12.12	45.64	85.12	59.04	98.91

Table 6a. Magnitude of Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>978.17</b>	<b>900.17</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>56.12</b>	<b>47.79</b>	<b>885.86</b>	<b>1,070.48</b>	<b>821.55</b>	<b>978.78</b>
Davao del Norte	139.92	112.97	13.85	16.75	19.38	18.92	108.05	171.79	81.84	144.10
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	118.96	123.94	10.57	10.53	12.58	13.06	98.27	139.65	102.47	145.42
<i>City Of Davao</i> <sup>a/</sup>	165.24	143.30	25.92	18.84	42.84	27.00	94.77	235.70	98.88	187.72
Davao Oriental	124.43	184.57	7.78	10.00	9.68	18.46	108.51	140.35	154.21	214.93
Davao de Oro	191.14	186.43	9.95	12.55	19.02	23.39	159.86	222.43	147.94	224.91
Davao Occidental	238.49	148.96	7.56	7.89	18.03	11.76	208.82	268.15	129.61	168.30
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>1,348.30</b>	<b>1,399.76</b>	<b>4.93</b>	<b>4.95</b>	<b>66.50</b>	<b>69.23</b>	<b>1,238.92</b>	<b>1,457.69</b>	<b>1,285.89</b>	<b>1,513.63</b>
Cotabato	430.29	494.02	10.28	10.60	44.23	52.39	357.52	503.05	407.84	580.20
Sarangani	238.26	243.05	10.10	8.59	24.07	20.87	198.67	277.85	208.73	277.38
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	194.65	185.79	14.86	13.53	28.92	25.14	147.09	242.22	144.43	227.14
<i>City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)</i>	92.58	92.31	13.78	11.55	12.76	10.66	71.59	113.58	74.76	109.85
Sultan Kudarat	264.14	260.97	10.29	10.12	27.17	26.41	219.45	308.83	217.53	304.41
Cotabato City	128.38	123.63	9.50	10.52	12.20	13.00	108.32	148.44	102.24	145.01
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>822.18</b>	<b>923.52</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>31.38</b>	<b>37.23</b>	<b>770.56</b>	<b>873.80</b>	<b>862.28</b>	<b>984.76</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	102.21	123.68	9.36	7.46	9.56	9.23	86.48	117.94	108.49	138.86
<i>City Of Butuan</i>	73.54	106.45	12.27	8.53	9.02	9.08	58.69	88.38	91.52	121.39
Agusan del Sur	273.53	306.15	7.56	7.35	20.69	22.49	239.51	307.56	269.15	343.15
Surigao Del Norte	175.34	148.25	7.05	12.68	12.37	18.79	155.00	195.68	117.34	179.17
Surigao Del Sur	155.15	195.26	9.27	9.27	14.39	18.10	131.48	178.82	165.48	225.04
Dinagat Islands	42.40	43.73	11.57	12.83	4.91	5.61	34.33	50.47	34.50	52.95
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>2,481.49</b>	<b>1,589.56</b>	<b>3.93</b>	<b>4.92</b>	<b>97.63</b>	<b>78.22</b>	<b>2,320.89</b>	<b>2,642.09</b>	<b>1,460.89</b>	<b>1,718.23</b>
Basilan	271.76	211.62	7.34	8.08	19.95	17.10	238.94	304.58	183.50	239.75
Lanao del Sur	785.62	127.24	7.04	10.81	55.27	13.76	694.69	876.54	104.60	149.87
Maguindanao	611.49	514.99	7.45	10.00	45.57	51.50	536.53	686.44	430.28	599.70
Sulu	722.70	583.15	8.66	8.65	62.61	50.42	619.71	825.69	500.21	666.09
Tawi-tawi	89.92	152.56	10.09	13.79	9.07	21.04	75.00	104.85	117.94	187.17

Notes:

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 magnitude of poor population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 magnitude of poor population is greater than 20%.

c/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 7. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,489.76</b>	<b>839.54</b>	<b>1,039.40</b>	<b>3.41</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>50.87</b>	<b>20.71</b>	<b>25.72</b>	<b>1,406.07</b>	<b>1,573.46</b>	<b>805.48</b>	<b>873.61</b>	<b>997.09</b>	<b>1,081.70</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR) <sup>b/, c/</sup></b>	<b>12.43</b>	<b>8.07</b>	<b>9.09</b>	<b>25.66</b>	<b>23.41</b>	<b>18.27</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>7.18</b>	<b>17.68</b>	<b>4.96</b>	<b>11.18</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>11.82</b>
1st District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	3.32	2.16	0.00	51.47	40.38		1.71	0.87		0.51	6.12	0.72	3.59		
2nd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	1.52	2.16	3.18	21.74	49.09	39.67	0.33	1.06	1.26	0.98	2.07	0.42	3.91	1.10	5.25
3rd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	3.65	3.29	1.60	53.09	38.74	42.34	1.94	1.28	0.68	0.46	6.85	1.20	5.39	0.49	2.71
4th District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	3.94	0.46	4.31	46.76	52.01	19.54	1.84	0.24	0.84	0.91	6.96	0.07	0.85	2.93	5.70
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>22.38</b>	<b>9.37</b>	<b>6.12</b>	<b>19.27</b>	<b>9.54</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>15.28</b>	<b>29.47</b>	<b>7.90</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>7.18</b>
Abra <sup>b/</sup>	3.23	2.44	1.98	40.27	15.66	20.00	1.30	0.38	0.40	1.09	5.37	1.81	3.06	1.33	2.63
Apayao <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	2.58	1.12	0.23	64.57	20.33	44.59	1.67	0.23	0.10	0.00	5.33	0.75	1.50	0.06	0.39
Benguet <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	0.65	2.59	1.59	57.91	24.27	23.82	0.37	0.63	0.38	0.03	1.26	1.56	3.62	0.97	2.22
Ifugao <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	6.48	0.50	0.53	42.38	40.29	32.45	2.74	0.20	0.17	1.96	10.99	0.17	0.83	0.25	0.81
Kalinga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	5.00	0.67	0.51	42.12	30.03	33.43	2.11	0.20	0.17	1.54	8.47	0.34	1.00	0.23	0.79
Mt. Province <sup>b/</sup>	4.44	2.05	1.29	38.16	17.22	17.46	1.69	0.35	0.22	1.65	7.22	1.47	2.63	0.92	1.66
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region) <sup>c/</sup></b>	<b>39.76</b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>35.99</b>	<b>18.16</b>	<b>22.86</b>	<b>13.02</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>27.89</b>	<b>51.64</b>	<b>7.65</b>	<b>16.88</b>	<b>28.28</b>	<b>43.70</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/</sup>	0.47	0.10	0.00	100.00	100.00		0.47	0.10		0.00	1.25	0.00	0.26		
Ilocos Sur <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	3.03	0.98	5.73	46.45	38.05	20.06	1.41	0.37	1.15	0.71	5.35	0.37	1.60	3.84	7.62
La Union <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	12.64	0.38	2.07	37.74	58.12	25.93	4.77	0.22	0.54	4.79	20.49	0.02	0.75	1.19	2.96
Pangasinan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	23.62	10.80	28.19	22.16	25.63	16.01	5.23	2.77	4.51	15.01	32.23	6.25	15.35	20.77	35.61
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>18.81</b>	<b>25.38</b>	<b>24.38</b>	<b>18.19</b>	<b>12.11</b>	<b>14.84</b>	<b>3.42</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>13.18</b>	<b>24.45</b>	<b>20.32</b>	<b>30.43</b>	<b>18.43</b>	<b>30.33</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, c/, d/</sup>	0.00	0.07	0.01		36.18	100.00		0.02	0.01			0.03	0.11	0.00	0.02
Cagayan <sup>b/, d/</sup>	7.84	8.71	3.68	29.87	17.26	29.31	2.34	1.50	1.08	3.99	11.69	6.24	11.18	1.91	5.46
Isabela	6.06	11.85	16.48	27.49	21.06	19.63	1.67	2.49	3.23	3.32	8.80	7.74	15.95	11.16	21.80
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	2.89	4.09	3.81	50.02	23.46	31.52	1.45	0.96	1.20	0.51	5.28	2.51	5.67	1.83	5.78
Quirino <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	2.02	0.66	0.40	57.98	29.42	29.89	1.17	0.19	0.12	0.09	3.95	0.34	0.98	0.20	0.60
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>51.88</b>	<b>26.56</b>	<b>47.88</b>	<b>19.02</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>11.92</b>	<b>9.87</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>35.64</b>	<b>68.11</b>	<b>21.50</b>	<b>31.62</b>	<b>38.49</b>	<b>57.27</b>
Aurora <sup>a/, b/, c/</sup>	6.93	1.29	2.64	57.07	23.45	19.62	3.96	0.30	0.52	0.42	13.44	0.80	1.79	1.79	3.49
Bataan <sup>c/, d/</sup>	0.00	2.61	3.92		24.31	26.85		0.64	1.05			1.57	3.66	2.19	5.65
Bulacan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	5.30	5.21	13.76	37.82	32.97	34.02	2.00	1.72	4.68	2.00	8.59	2.39	8.04	6.06	21.46
Nueva Ecija <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	22.56	4.54	9.01	34.39	29.54	24.29	7.76	1.34	2.19	9.79	35.32	2.33	6.74	5.41	12.60
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	0.66	1.25	2.54	100.00	77.66	35.38	0.66	0.97	0.90	0.00	1.74	0.00	2.86	1.06	4.01
Tarlac <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	10.57	4.33	5.66	30.33	24.55	21.65	3.20	1.06	1.22	5.29	15.84	2.58	6.07	3.64	7.67
Zambales <sup>b/</sup>	5.87	7.32	10.36	45.74	19.93	14.29	2.68	1.46	1.48	1.45	10.28	4.92	9.72	7.93	12.80

Table 7. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>87.20</b>	<b>36.86</b>	<b>65.68</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>14.21</b>	<b>12.57</b>	<b>13.06</b>	<b>5.24</b>	<b>8.26</b>	<b>65.70</b>	<b>108.69</b>	<b>28.24</b>	<b>45.47</b>	<b>52.10</b>	<b>79.26</b>
Batangas <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	35.38	7.56	4.75	24.58	26.51	36.66	8.69	2.00	1.74	21.07	49.68	4.26	10.86	1.89	7.62
Cavite <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	12.48	8.98	16.71	35.92	33.45	32.49	4.48	3.00	5.43	5.10	19.85	4.04	13.92	7.78	25.64
Laguna <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	6.29	1.85	14.32	44.20	58.89	25.01	2.78	1.09	3.58	1.72	10.87	0.06	3.64	8.43	20.21
Quezon <sup>b/, c/</sup>	28.79	13.30	25.61	28.48	23.11	17.74	8.20	3.07	4.54	15.30	42.28	8.24	18.35	18.14	33.08
Rizal <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	4.26	5.17	4.29	40.88	37.55	34.52	1.74	1.94	1.48	1.39	7.12	1.98	8.36	1.86	6.73
<b>MIMAROPA Region<sup>b/</sup></b>	<b>40.76</b>	<b>20.40</b>	<b>38.96</b>	<b>20.11</b>	<b>12.67</b>	<b>9.14</b>	<b>8.20</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>27.27</b>	<b>54.25</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>24.65</b>	<b>33.10</b>	<b>44.81</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/, c/</sup>	1.46	1.44	1.78	57.66	21.59	19.38	0.84	0.31	0.34	0.08	2.85	0.93	1.95	1.21	2.34
Occidental Mindoro <sup>b/, c/</sup>	16.20	6.32	12.09	36.49	24.69	14.82	5.91	1.56	1.79	6.47	25.93	3.75	8.89	9.14	15.03
Oriental Mindoro <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	12.85	3.89	11.55	37.76	31.46	20.84	4.85	1.22	2.41	4.87	20.84	1.88	5.90	7.59	15.52
Palawan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	5.11	5.15	6.29	41.75	29.28	26.10	2.13	1.51	1.64	1.60	8.63	2.67	7.63	3.59	8.99
Romblon <sup>b/</sup>	5.13	3.60	7.25	37.72	16.94	12.70	1.94	0.61	0.92	1.95	8.32	2.60	4.60	5.73	8.76
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>120.51</b>	<b>58.98</b>	<b>88.22</b>	<b>12.49</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>15.06</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>95.73</b>	<b>145.28</b>	<b>51.60</b>	<b>66.36</b>	<b>77.87</b>	<b>98.58</b>
Albay <sup>b/</sup>	18.41	9.28	12.02	25.80	18.49	18.19	4.75	1.72	2.19	10.60	26.23	6.46	12.10	8.43	15.62
Camarines Norte <sup>b/</sup>	15.88	7.23	5.42	37.57	15.98	16.03	5.97	1.16	0.87	6.06	25.69	5.33	9.13	3.99	6.84
Camarines Sur <sup>b/</sup>	27.64	22.20	46.23	25.93	15.33	11.51	7.17	3.40	5.32	15.85	39.44	16.60	27.79	37.48	54.98
Catanduanes <sup>b/</sup>	7.46	1.98	2.45	47.71	16.76	15.82	3.56	0.33	0.39	1.60	13.32	1.44	2.53	1.81	3.09
Masbate <sup>b/</sup>	20.33	10.49	12.17	28.44	15.79	15.40	5.78	1.66	1.87	10.82	29.85	7.77	13.22	9.09	15.26
Sorsogon <sup>b/</sup>	30.77	7.80	9.93	28.36	15.14	14.75	8.73	1.18	1.46	16.41	45.13	5.86	9.74	7.52	12.34
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>93.27</b>	<b>49.22</b>	<b>70.50</b>	<b>15.66</b>	<b>15.09</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>7.43</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>69.24</b>	<b>117.30</b>	<b>37.00</b>	<b>61.43</b>	<b>59.56</b>	<b>81.45</b>
Aklan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	0.59	1.51	6.27	100.00	37.01	15.73	0.59	0.56	0.99	0.00	1.57	0.59	2.43	4.65	7.89
Antique <sup>b/</sup>	5.10	4.21	8.43	65.94	16.46	17.11	3.36	0.69	1.44	0.00	10.62	3.07	5.34	6.06	10.81
Capiz <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	2.67	0.41	1.72	82.38	57.90	30.75	2.20	0.24	0.53	0.00	6.30	0.02	0.80	0.85	2.59
Guimaras <sup>a/, c/, d/</sup>	0.00	0.33	0.38		54.26	39.42		0.18	0.15			0.04	0.63	0.13	0.63
Iloilo <sup>b/, c/</sup>	33.55	12.66	24.52	23.36	24.73	18.53	7.84	3.13	4.54	20.66	46.45	7.51	17.81	17.04	32.00
Negros Occidental <sup>b/, c/</sup>	51.35	30.09	29.18	22.73	22.16	15.42	11.67	6.67	4.50	32.14	70.56	19.12	41.06	21.78	36.58
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>180.61</b>	<b>62.16</b>	<b>157.29</b>	<b>11.26</b>	<b>12.53</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>20.33</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>14.41</b>	<b>147.16</b>	<b>214.07</b>	<b>49.34</b>	<b>74.97</b>	<b>133.58</b>	<b>180.99</b>
Bohol <sup>b/</sup>	29.55	8.90	19.94	24.49	18.67	12.39	7.24	1.66	2.47	17.64	41.45	6.17	11.63	15.87	24.00
Cebu <sup>c/</sup>	83.47	29.34	110.25	15.48	22.25	12.24	12.92	6.53	13.49	62.22	104.73	18.60	40.08	88.06	132.44
Negros Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	60.38	23.47	27.10	22.60	16.64	16.33	13.65	3.91	4.43	37.93	82.84	17.05	29.90	19.82	34.39
Siquijor <sup>a/, b/, c/</sup>	7.21	0.44	0.00	54.17	33.44		3.91	0.15		0.78	13.64	0.20	0.69		

Table 7. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>138.21</b>	<b>74.29</b>	<b>81.49</b>	<b>13.56</b>	<b>6.71</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>18.74</b>	<b>4.98</b>	<b>5.73</b>	<b>107.37</b>	<b>169.04</b>	<b>66.09</b>	<b>82.49</b>	<b>72.06</b>	<b>90.92</b>
Biliran <sup>b/,c/</sup>	2.51	0.92	2.89	40.78	23.13	13.35	1.02	0.21	0.39	0.83	4.20	0.57	1.27	2.25	3.52
Eastern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	24.12	19.34	15.42	37.36	8.77	11.79	9.01	1.70	1.82	9.29	38.95	16.55	22.13	12.43	18.41
Leyte	35.71	29.04	36.72	19.13	13.83	13.25	6.83	4.02	4.86	24.47	46.95	22.44	35.65	28.72	44.72
Northern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	35.65	9.64	5.25	30.45	12.63	14.59	10.85	1.22	0.77	17.79	53.51	7.64	11.64	3.99	6.51
Southern Leyte <sup>b/</sup>	13.40	3.52	3.76	37.81	14.46	15.58	5.07	0.51	0.59	5.06	21.74	2.68	4.36	2.80	4.73
Samar <sup>b/</sup>	26.82	11.83	17.46	34.22	16.97	12.59	9.18	2.01	2.20	11.71	41.92	8.53	15.13	13.84	21.07
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>88.96</b>	<b>72.89</b>	<b>77.09</b>	<b>14.70</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>13.07</b>	<b>5.26</b>	<b>5.37</b>	<b>67.45</b>	<b>110.48</b>	<b>64.24</b>	<b>81.54</b>	<b>68.26</b>	<b>85.92</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	58.23	37.90	45.40	19.85	10.12	9.55	11.56	3.83	4.33	39.21	77.25	31.59	44.20	38.27	52.53
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	23.71	19.30	17.40	25.04	15.86	15.44	5.94	3.06	2.69	13.94	33.48	14.26	24.33	12.98	21.82
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>b/</sup>	5.24	12.47	13.68	44.41	14.27	12.23	2.33	1.78	1.67	1.41	9.07	9.54	15.40	10.93	16.44
Isabela City <sup>a/,b/,c/,d/</sup>	1.78	3.23	0.60	62.02	20.49	27.61	1.11	0.66	0.17	0.00	3.61	2.14	4.31	0.33	0.88
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>155.03</b>	<b>43.29</b>	<b>73.60</b>	<b>13.91</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>21.57</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>119.54</b>	<b>190.53</b>	<b>37.90</b>	<b>48.68</b>	<b>62.11</b>	<b>85.10</b>
Bukidnon <sup>b/</sup>	79.18	18.42	29.00	20.67	13.39	18.66	16.37	2.47	5.41	52.25	106.12	14.37	22.48	20.10	37.90
Camiguin <sup>a/,b/,c/</sup>	2.40	0.80	0.86	65.18	23.09	17.95	1.56	0.18	0.15	0.00	4.97	0.50	1.10	0.60	1.11
Lanao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	39.08	9.06	24.15	30.42	13.31	16.22	11.89	1.21	3.92	19.52	58.63	7.08	11.05	17.71	30.60
Misamis Occidental <sup>b/</sup>	14.11	5.91	5.79	33.04	19.60	19.76	4.66	1.16	1.14	6.44	21.78	4.01	7.82	3.91	7.67
Misamis Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	20.27	9.09	13.81	29.66	14.83	12.26	6.01	1.35	1.69	10.38	30.16	6.87	11.31	11.03	16.60
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>68.46</b>	<b>47.09</b>	<b>45.35</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>9.76</b>	<b>9.98</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>4.42</b>	<b>52.03</b>	<b>84.89</b>	<b>38.35</b>	<b>55.83</b>	<b>38.07</b>	<b>52.63</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>b/,c/,d/</sup>	17.12	5.45	5.05	40.63	27.54	41.31	6.95	1.50	2.09	5.67	28.56	2.98	7.91	1.62	8.49
Davao del Sur <sup>c/,d/</sup>	39.29	14.13	13.26	18.85	31.48	20.80	7.41	4.45	2.76	27.11	51.48	6.81	21.44	8.72	17.79
Davao Oriental <sup>b/,d/</sup>	6.77	5.91	7.28	34.36	12.39	21.95	2.33	0.73	1.60	2.94	10.60	4.70	7.11	4.65	9.91
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	5.28	9.06	8.71	32.37	14.36	19.85	1.71	1.30	1.73	2.47	8.09	6.92	11.19	5.86	11.55
Davao Occidental <sup>e/</sup>		12.56	11.05		15.94	13.02		2.00	1.44			9.26	15.85	8.68	13.42
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>171.58</b>	<b>94.98</b>	<b>96.83</b>	<b>14.09</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>7.37</b>	<b>24.17</b>	<b>7.82</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>131.80</b>	<b>211.35</b>	<b>82.11</b>	<b>107.84</b>	<b>85.09</b>	<b>108.58</b>
Cotabato <sup>b/</sup>	63.04	31.21	33.62	23.47	15.12	15.81	14.80	4.72	5.31	38.70	87.39	23.45	38.97	24.88	42.36
Sarangani <sup>b/</sup>	26.20	23.15	19.99	32.69	15.88	11.80	8.56	3.68	2.36	12.11	40.29	17.10	29.19	16.11	23.88
South Cotabato <sup>b/,c/</sup>	30.01	16.42	18.25	24.14	24.62	16.22	7.24	4.04	2.96	18.10	41.93	9.77	23.07	13.38	23.12
Sultan Kudarat <sup>b/</sup>	45.85	18.08	18.01	33.99	15.78	15.25	15.58	2.85	2.75	20.21	71.49	13.39	22.78	13.49	22.53
Cotabato City <sup>a/,b/</sup>	6.47	6.12	6.96	44.29	15.48	13.38	2.87	0.95	0.93	1.76	11.19	4.56	7.67	5.43	8.49



Table 7. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>71.91</b>	<b>44.60</b>	<b>60.03</b>	<b>13.12</b>	<b>6.72</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>56.39</b>	<b>87.44</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>49.53</b>	<b>53.92</b>	<b>66.15</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	16.05	9.59	14.92	27.45	11.00	8.86	4.41	1.06	1.32	8.80	23.30	7.86	11.33	12.74	17.09
Agusan del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	23.33	15.84	22.00	25.39	14.38	10.03	5.92	2.28	2.21	13.58	33.07	12.09	19.58	18.37	25.63
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	13.65	9.43	9.27	32.26	12.49	19.40	4.40	1.18	1.80	6.41	20.90	7.49	11.37	6.31	12.23
Surigao Del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	15.29	7.48	11.09	24.95	14.28	17.03	3.81	1.07	1.89	9.01	21.57	5.72	9.23	7.98	14.20
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/, d/</sup>	3.60	2.26	2.75	47.64	17.45	22.89	1.71	0.40	0.63	0.78	6.41	1.61	2.91	1.71	3.78
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>128.01</b>	<b>153.16</b>	<b>60.90</b>	<b>14.59</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>7.92</b>	<b>18.67</b>	<b>8.12</b>	<b>4.82</b>	<b>97.28</b>	<b>158.73</b>	<b>139.80</b>	<b>166.52</b>	<b>52.97</b>	<b>68.83</b>
Basilan <sup>b/</sup>	3.34	21.60	10.96	43.15	10.52	12.00	1.44	2.27	1.32	0.97	5.72	17.86	25.34	8.80	13.12
Lanao del Sur <sup>b/, d/</sup>	67.50	52.73	0.46	22.72	9.34	41.48	15.34	4.93	0.19	42.26	92.74	44.62	60.83	0.15	0.77
Maguindanao <sup>b/</sup>	32.75	31.36	18.48	24.64	12.62	16.52	8.07	3.96	3.05	19.47	46.03	24.85	37.88	13.46	23.51
Sulu	24.09	46.04	26.40	29.61	9.90	12.74	7.13	4.56	3.36	12.35	35.83	38.54	53.54	20.87	31.94
Tawi-tawi <sup>b/</sup>	0.32	1.43	4.59	100.00	19.89	19.87	0.32	0.28	0.91	0.00	0.84	0.96	1.89	3.09	6.09
Special Computation:															
<i>Region 9 excluding Isabela City</i>			76.49			7.02			5.37					67.65	85.32
<i>Region 12 excluding Cotabato City</i>			89.87			7.88			7.08					78.22	101.53
<i>BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City</i>			68.46			7.18			4.91					60.37	76.54

Notes:

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor families is greater than 20%.

c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor families is greater than 20%.

d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor families is greater than 20%.

e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 7a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>839.54</b>	<b>1,039.40</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>20.71</b>	<b>25.72</b>	<b>805.48</b>	<b>873.61</b>	<b>997.09</b>	<b>1,081.70</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR) <sup>a/</sup></b>	<b>8.07</b>	<b>9.09</b>	<b>23.41</b>	<b>18.27</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>4.96</b>	<b>11.18</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>11.82</b>
<b>1st District</b>										
<i>City Of Manila <sup>a/</sup></i>	2.16	0.00	40.38		0.87		0.72	3.59		
<b>2nd District</b>										
<i>City Of Mandaluyong <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	0.07		100.00		0.07			0.00	0.19
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	0.00	0.00								
<i>City Of Pasig <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.76	0.28	49.37	70.45	0.37	0.20	0.14	1.37	0.00	0.61
<i>Quezon City <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	1.41	2.82	70.64	44.04	0.99	1.24	0.00	3.04	0.78	4.87
<i>City Of San Juan <sup>c/</sup></i>	0.00	0.00								
<b>3rd District</b>										
<i>City Of Caloocan <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	3.14	1.17	40.57	56.56	1.27	0.66	1.04	5.23	0.08	2.27
<i>City Of Malabon <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.07	0.15	100.00	58.14	0.07	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.29
<i>City Of Navotas <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.09	0.28	70.53	37.08	0.06	0.10	0.00	0.19	0.11	0.45
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i>	0.00	0.00								
<b>4th District</b>										
<i>City Of Las Piñas <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	0.65		49.70		0.32			0.12	1.17
<i>City Of Makati <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	0.43		53.42		0.23			0.05	0.81
<i>City Of Muntinlupa <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	0.34		49.52		0.17			0.06	0.61
<i>City Of Parañaque <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.19	0.82	100.00	44.13	0.19	0.36	0.00	0.50	0.22	1.41
<i>Pasay City <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.18	0.99	70.44	33.75	0.13	0.33	0.00	0.39	0.44	1.53
<i>Pateros <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.09	0.05	75.85	72.11	0.07	0.03	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.10
<i>City Of Taguig <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	1.05		50.77		0.53			0.17	1.93
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>9.37</b>	<b>6.12</b>	<b>9.54</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>7.90</b>	<b>10.83</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>7.18</b>
Abra	2.44	1.98	15.66	20.00	0.38	0.40	1.81	3.06	1.33	2.63
Apayao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.12	0.23	20.33	44.59	0.23	0.10	0.75	1.50	0.06	0.39
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.43	1.52	25.44	24.51	0.62	0.37	1.41	3.45	0.90	2.13
<i>City of Baguio <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.16	0.08	70.83	100.00	0.11	0.08	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.20
Ifugao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.50	0.53	40.29	32.45	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.83	0.25	0.81
Kalinga <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.67	0.51	30.03	33.43	0.20	0.17	0.34	1.00	0.23	0.79
Mt. Province	2.05	1.29	17.22	17.46	0.35	0.22	1.47	2.63	0.92	1.66
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region) <sup>a/</sup></b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>35.99</b>	<b>22.86</b>	<b>13.02</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>7.65</b>	<b>16.88</b>	<b>28.28</b>	<b>43.70</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>a/</sup>	0.10	0.00	100.00		0.10		0.00	0.26		
Ilocos Sur <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.98	5.73	38.05	20.06	0.37	1.15	0.37	1.60	3.84	7.62
La Union <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.38	2.07	58.12	25.93	0.22	0.54	0.02	0.75	1.19	2.96
Pangasinan <sup>a/</sup>	10.80	28.19	25.63	16.01	2.77	4.51	6.25	15.35	20.77	35.61

Table 7a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>25.38</b>	<b>24.38</b>	<b>12.11</b>	<b>14.84</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>20.32</b>	<b>30.43</b>	<b>18.43</b>	<b>30.33</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.07	0.01	36.18	100.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.11	0.00	0.02
Cagayan <sup>b/</sup>	8.71	3.68	17.26	29.31	1.50	1.08	6.24	11.18	1.91	5.46
Isabela <sup>a/</sup>	11.85	16.48	21.06	19.63	2.49	3.23	7.74	15.95	11.16	21.80
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.09	3.81	23.46	31.52	0.96	1.20	2.51	5.67	1.83	5.78
Quirino <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.66	0.40	29.42	29.89	0.19	0.12	0.34	0.98	0.20	0.60
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>26.56</b>	<b>47.88</b>	<b>11.58</b>	<b>11.92</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>21.50</b>	<b>31.62</b>	<b>38.49</b>	<b>57.27</b>
Aurora <sup>a/</sup>	1.29	2.64	23.45	19.62	0.30	0.52	0.80	1.79	1.79	3.49
Bataan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.61	3.92	24.31	26.85	0.64	1.05	1.57	3.66	2.19	5.65
Bulacan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5.21	13.76	32.97	34.02	1.72	4.68	2.39	8.04	6.06	21.46
Nueva Ecija <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.54	9.01	29.54	24.29	1.34	2.19	2.33	6.74	5.41	12.60
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.25	2.39	77.66	37.05	0.97	0.89	0.00	2.86	0.93	3.85
City Of Angeles <sup>b/</sup>	0.00	0.15		100.00		0.15			0.00	0.39
Tarlac <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.33	5.66	24.55	21.65	1.06	1.22	2.58	6.07	3.64	7.67
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>a/</sup>	6.88	9.65	21.04	15.23	1.45	1.47	4.50	9.26	7.23	12.06
City Of Olongapo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.44	0.72	40.51	25.94	0.18	0.19	0.15	0.73	0.41	1.02
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>36.86</b>	<b>65.68</b>	<b>14.21</b>	<b>12.57</b>	<b>5.24</b>	<b>8.26</b>	<b>28.24</b>	<b>45.47</b>	<b>52.10</b>	<b>79.26</b>
Batangas <sup>a/, b/</sup>	7.56	4.75	26.51	36.66	2.00	1.74	4.26	10.86	1.89	7.62
Cavite <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.98	16.71	33.45	32.49	3.00	5.43	4.04	13.92	7.78	25.64
Laguna <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.85	14.32	58.89	25.01	1.09	3.58	0.06	3.64	8.43	20.21
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>a/</sup>	12.90	24.96	23.77	18.17	3.07	4.53	7.85	17.94	17.50	32.41
City Of Lucena <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.40	0.65	49.82	42.25	0.20	0.27	0.07	0.73	0.20	1.10
Rizal <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5.17	4.29	37.55	34.52	1.94	1.48	1.98	8.36	1.86	6.73
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>20.40</b>	<b>38.96</b>	<b>12.67</b>	<b>9.14</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>24.65</b>	<b>33.10</b>	<b>44.81</b>
Marinduque <sup>a/</sup>	1.44	1.78	21.59	19.38	0.31	0.34	0.93	1.95	1.21	2.34
Occidental Mindoro <sup>a/</sup>	6.32	12.09	24.69	14.82	1.56	1.79	3.75	8.89	9.14	15.03
Oriental Mindoro <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.89	11.55	31.46	20.84	1.22	2.41	1.88	5.90	7.59	15.52
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5.04	5.77	29.91	28.18	1.51	1.63	2.56	7.52	3.09	8.44
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.12	0.52	70.76	44.45	0.08	0.23	0.00	0.25	0.14	0.90
Romblon	3.60	7.25	16.94	12.70	0.61	0.92	2.60	4.60	5.73	8.76
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>58.98</b>	<b>88.22</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>51.60</b>	<b>66.36</b>	<b>77.87</b>	<b>98.58</b>
Albay	9.28	12.02	18.49	18.19	1.72	2.19	6.46	12.10	8.43	15.62
Camarines Norte	7.23	5.42	15.98	16.03	1.16	0.87	5.33	9.13	3.99	6.84
Camarines Sur	22.20	46.23	15.33	11.51	3.40	5.32	16.60	27.79	37.48	54.98
Catanduanes	1.98	2.45	16.76	15.82	0.33	0.39	1.44	2.53	1.81	3.09
Masbate	10.49	12.17	15.79	15.40	1.66	1.87	7.77	13.22	9.09	15.26
Sorsogon	7.80	9.93	15.14	14.75	1.18	1.46	5.86	9.74	7.52	12.34

Table 7a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>49.22</b>	<b>70.50</b>	<b>15.09</b>	<b>9.44</b>	<b>7.43</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>37.00</b>	<b>61.43</b>	<b>59.56</b>	<b>81.45</b>
Aklan <sup>a/</sup>	1.51	6.27	37.01	15.73	0.56	0.99	0.59	2.43	4.65	7.89
Antique	4.21	8.43	16.46	17.11	0.69	1.44	3.07	5.34	6.06	10.81
Capiz <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.41	1.72	57.90	30.75	0.24	0.53	0.02	0.80	0.85	2.59
Guimaras <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.33	0.38	54.26	39.42	0.18	0.15	0.04	0.63	0.13	0.63
Iloilo(w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>a/</sup>	12.58	23.85	24.89	19.04	3.13	4.54	7.43	17.73	16.38	31.32
City Of Iloilo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.08	0.67	100.00	31.00	0.08	0.21	0.00	0.22	0.33	1.01
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) <sup>a/</sup>	29.60	28.62	22.52	15.70	6.66	4.49	18.64	40.56	21.23	36.01
City Of Bacolod <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.49	0.56	49.79	47.56	0.24	0.27	0.09	0.89	0.12	1.00
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>62.16</b>	<b>157.29</b>	<b>12.53</b>	<b>9.16</b>	<b>7.79</b>	<b>14.41</b>	<b>49.34</b>	<b>74.97</b>	<b>133.58</b>	<b>180.99</b>
Bohol	8.90	19.94	18.67	12.39	1.66	2.47	6.17	11.63	15.87	24.00
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>a/</sup>	25.81	96.69	25.12	13.85	6.48	13.40	15.14	36.47	74.66	118.73
City Of Cebu <sup>a/</sup>	1.89	6.49	33.82	19.43	0.64	1.26	0.84	2.95	4.41	8.56
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>a/</sup>	1.02	3.91	34.31	18.69	0.35	0.73	0.44	1.59	2.71	5.11
City Of Mandaue <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.62	3.16	45.19	20.07	0.28	0.63	0.16	1.09	2.11	4.20
Negros Oriental	23.47	27.10	16.64	16.33	3.91	4.43	17.05	29.90	19.82	34.39
Siquijor <sup>a/</sup>	0.44	0.00	33.44		0.15		0.20	0.69		
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>74.29</b>	<b>81.49</b>	<b>6.71</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>4.98</b>	<b>5.73</b>	<b>66.09</b>	<b>82.49</b>	<b>72.06</b>	<b>90.92</b>
Biliran <sup>a/</sup>	0.92	2.89	23.13	13.35	0.21	0.39	0.57	1.27	2.25	3.52
Eastern Samar	19.34	15.42	8.77	11.79	1.70	1.82	16.55	22.13	12.43	18.41
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	28.51	35.56	14.08	13.66	4.01	4.86	21.91	35.11	27.57	43.55
City Of Tacloban <sup>a/</sup>	0.53	1.16	28.31	19.52	0.15	0.23	0.29	0.78	0.79	1.53
Northern Samar	9.64	5.25	12.63	14.59	1.22	0.77	7.64	11.64	3.99	6.51
Southern Leyte	3.52	3.76	14.46	15.58	0.51	0.59	2.68	4.36	2.80	4.73
Samar	11.83	17.46	16.97	12.59	2.01	2.20	8.53	15.13	13.84	21.07
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>72.89</b>	<b>77.09</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>5.26</b>	<b>5.37</b>	<b>64.24</b>	<b>81.54</b>	<b>68.26</b>	<b>85.92</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	37.90	45.40	10.12	9.55	3.83	4.33	31.59	44.20	38.27	52.53
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	17.97	16.60	16.72	16.06	3.01	2.67	13.03	22.92	12.21	20.98
City Of Zamboanga <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.32	0.80	43.42	41.62	0.57	0.33	0.38	2.26	0.25	1.35
Zamboanga Sibugay	12.47	13.68	14.27	12.23	1.78	1.67	9.54	15.40	10.93	16.44
Isabela City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.23	0.60	20.49	27.61	0.66	0.17	2.14	4.31	0.33	0.88
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>43.29</b>	<b>73.60</b>	<b>7.57</b>	<b>9.49</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>6.99</b>	<b>37.90</b>	<b>48.68</b>	<b>62.11</b>	<b>85.10</b>
Bukidnon	18.42	29.00	13.39	18.66	2.47	5.41	14.37	22.48	20.10	37.90
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	0.80	0.86	23.09	17.95	0.18	0.15	0.50	1.10	0.60	1.11
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)	6.27	21.53	16.35	17.98	1.03	3.87	4.59	7.96	15.16	27.89
City Of Iligan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.79	2.63	22.78	23.29	0.64	0.61	1.74	3.84	1.62	3.63
Misamis Occidental	5.91	5.79	19.60	19.76	1.16	1.14	4.01	7.82	3.91	7.67
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	7.14	11.45	16.29	13.66	1.16	1.56	5.23	9.06	8.88	14.02
City of Cagayan De Oro <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.95	2.36	34.99	27.41	0.68	0.65	0.83	3.07	1.30	3.43

Table 7a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>47.09</b>	<b>45.35</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>9.76</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>4.42</b>	<b>38.35</b>	<b>55.83</b>	<b>38.07</b>	<b>52.63</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5.45	5.05	27.54	41.31	1.50	2.09	2.98	7.91	1.62	8.49
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao) <sup>a/</sup>	5.32	6.25	21.28	16.78	1.13	1.05	3.46	7.18	4.53	7.97
City Of Davao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.81	7.01	48.81	36.39	4.30	2.55	1.74	15.88	2.81	11.20
Davao Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	5.91	7.28	12.39	21.95	0.73	1.60	4.70	7.11	4.65	9.91
Davao de Oro	9.06	8.71	14.36	19.85	1.30	1.73	6.92	11.19	5.86	11.55
Davao Occidental	12.56	11.05	15.94	13.02	2.00	1.44	9.26	15.85	8.68	13.42
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>94.98</b>	<b>96.83</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>7.37</b>	<b>7.82</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>82.11</b>	<b>107.84</b>	<b>85.09</b>	<b>108.58</b>
Cotabato	31.21	33.62	15.12	15.81	4.72	5.31	23.45	38.97	24.88	42.36
Sarangani	23.15	19.99	15.88	11.80	3.68	2.36	17.10	29.19	16.11	23.88
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	12.42	13.98	31.78	20.42	3.95	2.86	5.93	18.91	9.29	18.68
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) <sup>a/</sup>	4.00	4.27	22.03	18.34	0.88	0.78	2.55	5.45	2.98	5.56
Sultan Kudarat	18.08	18.01	15.78	15.25	2.85	2.75	13.39	22.78	13.49	22.53
Cotabato City	6.12	6.96	15.48	13.38	0.95	0.93	4.56	7.67	5.43	8.49
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>44.60</b>	<b>60.03</b>	<b>6.72</b>	<b>6.19</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>39.67</b>	<b>49.53</b>	<b>53.92</b>	<b>66.15</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	6.25	7.56	13.68	12.23	0.86	0.92	4.84	7.66	6.04	9.08
City Of Butuan	3.34	7.36	18.51	12.84	0.62	0.95	2.32	4.36	5.81	8.92
Agusan del Sur	15.84	22.00	14.38	10.03	2.28	2.21	12.09	19.58	18.37	25.63
Surigao Del Norte	9.43	9.27	12.49	19.40	1.18	1.80	7.49	11.37	6.31	12.23
Surigao Del Sur	7.48	11.09	14.28	17.03	1.07	1.89	5.72	9.23	7.98	14.20
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	2.26	2.75	17.45	22.89	0.40	0.63	1.61	2.91	1.71	3.78
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>153.16</b>	<b>60.90</b>	<b>5.30</b>	<b>7.92</b>	<b>8.12</b>	<b>4.82</b>	<b>139.80</b>	<b>166.52</b>	<b>52.97</b>	<b>68.83</b>
Basilan	21.60	10.96	10.52	12.00	2.27	1.32	17.86	25.34	8.80	13.12
Lanao del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	52.73	0.46	9.34	41.48	4.93	0.19	44.62	60.83	0.15	0.77
Maguindanao	31.36	18.48	12.62	16.52	3.96	3.05	24.85	37.88	13.46	23.51
Sulu	46.04	26.40	9.90	12.74	4.56	3.36	38.54	53.54	20.87	31.94
Tawi-tawi	1.43	4.59	19.89	19.87	0.28	0.91	0.96	1.89	3.09	6.09

Notes:

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 magnitude of subsistence poor families is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 magnitude of subsistence poor families is greater than 20%.

c/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 8. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>9,215.65</b>	<b>5,540.62</b>	<b>6,545.39</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>313.69</b>	<b>135.06</b>	<b>155.92</b>	<b>8,699.50</b>	<b>9,731.80</b>	<b>5,318.45</b>	<b>5,762.78</b>	<b>6,288.90</b>	<b>6,801.88</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	<b>84.10</b>	<b>54.08</b>	<b>63.56</b>	<b>25.03</b>	<b>24.25</b>	<b>21.19</b>	<b>21.05</b>	<b>13.12</b>	<b>13.47</b>	<b>49.47</b>	<b>118.74</b>	<b>32.50</b>	<b>75.65</b>	<b>41.40</b>	<b>85.72</b>
1st District <sup>b/, c/</sup>	25.26	12.83	0.00	51.04	46.83		12.89	6.01		4.05	46.48	2.95	22.71		
2nd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	15.71	13.54	26.11	44.83	50.11	43.81	7.04	6.79	11.44	4.12	27.30	2.38	24.71	7.30	44.93
3rd District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	20.29	24.86	12.08	50.43	37.73	40.57	10.24	9.38	4.90	3.45	37.14	9.43	40.29	4.02	20.14
4th District <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	22.84	2.84	25.37	48.47	48.43	20.32	11.07	1.38	5.15	4.62	41.05	0.58	5.11	16.89	33.85
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>138.46</b>	<b>58.77</b>	<b>39.66</b>	<b>19.40</b>	<b>9.36</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>26.85</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>4.28</b>	<b>94.27</b>	<b>182.65</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>67.81</b>	<b>32.62</b>	<b>46.70</b>
Abra <sup>b/</sup>	23.18	14.62	13.17	41.77	15.82	19.97	9.68	2.31	2.63	7.25	39.11	10.82	18.43	8.84	17.49
Apayao <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	13.65	6.87	1.46	65.07	20.24	43.98	8.88	1.39	0.64	0.00	28.27	4.58	9.15	0.40	2.52
Benguet <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	3.31	14.41	9.40	60.05	23.65	24.64	1.99	3.41	2.32	0.04	6.59	8.81	20.02	5.59	13.21
Ifugao <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	40.06	3.74	3.24	43.70	41.63	32.56	17.50	1.56	1.05	11.26	68.86	1.18	6.31	1.50	4.97
Kalinga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	32.12	4.71	4.15	40.64	30.30	37.02	13.05	1.43	1.53	10.64	53.60	2.36	7.06	1.62	6.67
Mt. Province <sup>b/</sup>	26.13	14.41	8.25	38.25	18.21	17.77	9.99	2.62	1.47	9.68	42.57	10.09	18.72	5.84	10.66
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>c/</sup>	<b>256.16</b>	<b>89.78</b>	<b>211.32</b>	<b>18.64</b>	<b>23.33</b>	<b>13.24</b>	<b>47.74</b>	<b>20.94</b>	<b>27.97</b>	<b>177.61</b>	<b>334.71</b>	<b>55.32</b>	<b>124.23</b>	<b>165.30</b>	<b>257.33</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/, c/</sup>	4.49	1.01	0.00	100.00	100.00		4.49	1.01		0.00	11.88	0.00	2.68		
Ilocos Sur <sup>b/, c/</sup>	16.29	6.79	34.61	46.21	37.42	19.63	7.53	2.54	6.79	3.90	28.68	2.61	10.96	23.44	45.79
La Union <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	72.33	3.07	12.82	37.73	60.02	26.37	27.29	1.84	3.38	27.43	117.23	0.04	6.09	7.26	18.39
Pangasinan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	163.04	78.91	163.88	23.49	26.21	16.43	38.31	20.68	26.92	100.02	226.07	44.89	112.94	119.59	208.17
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>117.80</b>	<b>153.77</b>	<b>143.43</b>	<b>18.54</b>	<b>12.08</b>	<b>14.39</b>	<b>21.85</b>	<b>18.57</b>	<b>20.64</b>	<b>81.85</b>	<b>153.75</b>	<b>123.22</b>	<b>184.33</b>	<b>109.47</b>	<b>177.38</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, c/, d/</sup>	0.00	0.37	0.05		40.18	100.00		0.15	0.05			0.13	0.62	0.00	0.12
Cagayan <sup>b/, d/</sup>	42.38	51.31	24.31	29.19	17.75	29.09	12.37	9.11	7.07	22.03	62.74	36.33	66.29	12.67	35.94
Isabela <sup>b/, c/</sup>	41.38	73.39	94.68	29.65	20.65	19.29	12.27	15.16	18.26	21.19	61.56	48.46	98.32	64.64	124.73
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	19.42	23.96	21.82	48.12	22.91	29.63	9.34	5.49	6.47	4.04	34.79	14.93	32.99	11.18	32.46
Quirino <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	14.62	4.73	2.57	63.77	31.48	31.40	9.32	1.49	0.81	0.00	29.96	2.28	7.18	1.24	3.89
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>301.06</b>	<b>172.70</b>	<b>321.20</b>	<b>17.95</b>	<b>12.55</b>	<b>12.50</b>	<b>54.05</b>	<b>21.67</b>	<b>40.15</b>	<b>212.13</b>	<b>389.99</b>	<b>137.04</b>	<b>208.35</b>	<b>255.16</b>	<b>387.25</b>
Aurora <sup>a/, b/, c/</sup>	39.02	8.53	15.79	52.00	22.97	19.55	20.29	1.96	3.09	5.64	72.41	5.31	11.75	10.71	20.87
Bataan <sup>c/, d/</sup>	0.00	16.63	23.32		24.63	27.49		4.10	6.41			9.89	23.37	12.78	33.87
Bulacan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	33.81	39.38	91.41	40.62	35.09	36.18	13.73	13.82	33.07	11.21	56.41	16.65	62.12	37.01	145.81
Nueva Ecija <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	123.97	30.58	65.98	32.43	31.81	24.49	40.21	9.73	16.16	57.81	190.12	14.58	46.58	39.40	92.56
Pampanga <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	7.43	8.13	18.07	100.00	71.42	35.34	7.43	5.81	6.38	0.00	19.66	0.00	17.68	7.56	28.57
Tarlac <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	57.00	27.10	39.86	31.80	25.00	21.92	18.13	6.77	8.74	27.18	86.83	15.96	38.25	25.49	54.24
Zambales <sup>b/, c/</sup>	39.82	42.34	66.77	45.86	21.63	14.18	18.26	9.16	9.47	9.77	69.87	27.28	57.41	51.19	82.34

Table 8. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>536.37</b>	<b>229.48</b>	<b>397.62</b>	<b>14.89</b>	<b>14.62</b>	<b>12.16</b>	<b>79.85</b>	<b>33.55</b>	<b>48.35</b>	<b>404.99</b>	<b>667.75</b>	<b>174.29</b>	<b>284.68</b>	<b>318.09</b>	<b>477.16</b>
Batangas <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	220.62	44.86	31.03	23.83	26.20	35.88	52.57	11.75	11.13	134.11	307.12	25.52	64.19	12.72	49.35
Cavite <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	86.64	53.19	104.12	37.43	37.14	29.79	32.43	19.75	31.02	33.27	140.01	20.69	85.68	53.10	155.15
Laguna <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	34.01	11.15	80.86	43.34	61.90	24.84	14.74	6.90	20.08	9.76	58.26	0.00	22.49	47.82	113.90
Quezon <sup>b/, c/</sup>	165.86	90.53	150.67	28.87	22.64	17.99	47.89	20.50	27.10	87.06	244.66	56.81	124.25	106.09	195.25
Rizal <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	29.25	29.76	30.94	42.30	38.27	34.45	12.37	11.39	10.66	8.89	49.61	11.03	48.50	13.41	48.48
<b>MIMAROPA Region<sup>b/</sup></b>	<b>265.27</b>	<b>132.17</b>	<b>239.65</b>	<b>20.24</b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>9.05</b>	<b>53.70</b>	<b>16.21</b>	<b>21.69</b>	<b>176.91</b>	<b>353.63</b>	<b>105.51</b>	<b>158.83</b>	<b>203.97</b>	<b>275.32</b>
Marinduque <sup>b/, c/</sup>	8.78	9.52	11.89	58.47	23.61	18.76	5.13	2.25	2.23	0.33	17.23	5.83	13.22	8.22	15.56
Occidental Mindoro <sup>b/, c/</sup>	111.17	38.36	69.25	36.91	23.71	14.68	41.04	9.10	10.16	43.65	178.70	23.40	53.33	52.54	85.97
Oriental Mindoro <sup>b/, c/</sup>	78.52	26.62	75.04	36.60	31.41	19.62	28.74	8.36	14.72	31.23	125.81	12.87	40.37	50.82	99.25
Palawan <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	35.19	33.82	40.74	41.72	27.85	26.50	14.68	9.42	10.79	11.03	59.35	18.32	49.31	22.98	58.49
Romblon <sup>b/</sup>	31.60	23.85	42.73	38.03	16.91	12.56	12.02	4.03	5.37	11.82	51.38	17.21	30.49	33.90	51.56
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>820.58</b>	<b>423.86</b>	<b>608.83</b>	<b>12.18</b>	<b>7.98</b>	<b>7.05</b>	<b>99.94</b>	<b>33.82</b>	<b>42.89</b>	<b>656.13</b>	<b>985.03</b>	<b>368.24</b>	<b>479.49</b>	<b>538.27</b>	<b>679.39</b>
Albay <sup>b/, c/</sup>	141.19	73.86	88.03	26.68	20.81	19.64	37.67	15.37	17.29	79.21	203.17	48.57	99.14	59.58	116.47
Camarines Norte <sup>b/</sup>	114.78	49.01	34.43	34.34	17.46	15.06	39.42	8.55	5.19	49.92	179.64	34.94	63.08	25.90	42.96
Camarines Sur <sup>b/</sup>	188.59	162.83	308.17	24.85	15.46	11.28	46.87	25.17	34.77	111.48	265.71	121.43	204.23	250.97	365.38
Catanduanes <sup>b/</sup>	48.56	13.98	17.06	46.10	17.55	16.20	22.39	2.45	2.76	11.72	85.40	9.94	18.01	12.51	21.60
Masbate <sup>b/</sup>	132.60	69.93	88.82	28.95	16.35	15.08	38.39	11.43	13.40	69.43	195.77	51.13	88.74	66.78	110.86
Sorsogon <sup>b/</sup>	194.86	54.25	72.32	28.55	14.74	14.99	55.64	8.00	10.84	103.31	286.42	41.10	67.40	54.49	90.15
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>610.58</b>	<b>322.34</b>	<b>439.07</b>	<b>15.42</b>	<b>14.19</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>94.15</b>	<b>45.75</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>455.66</b>	<b>765.50</b>	<b>247.07</b>	<b>397.60</b>	<b>368.11</b>	<b>510.04</b>
Aklan <sup>b/, c/</sup>	3.98	11.15	40.96	100.00	36.85	16.89	3.98	4.11	6.92	0.00	10.54	4.39	17.92	29.58	52.34
Antique <sup>b/</sup>	34.86	31.31	49.63	69.58	17.08	16.88	24.26	5.35	8.38	0.00	74.78	22.51	40.10	35.85	63.41
Capiz <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	23.37	2.87	11.68	81.74	57.49	31.71	19.10	1.65	3.70	0.00	54.79	0.16	5.58	5.59	17.78
Guimaras <sup>a/, c/, d/</sup>	0.00	1.69	2.27	0.00	57.00	41.18	0.00	0.96	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.11	3.27	0.73	3.80
Iloilo <sup>b/, c/</sup>	224.36	79.96	155.92	23.20	25.92	18.96	52.05	20.72	29.57	138.72	309.99	45.87	114.06	107.28	204.56
Negros Occidental <sup>b/, c/</sup>	324.02	195.36	178.61	22.32	20.57	16.36	72.32	40.18	29.22	205.02	443.01	129.26	261.46	130.54	226.68
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>953.03</b>	<b>373.29</b>	<b>876.26</b>	<b>11.46</b>	<b>12.31</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>109.23</b>	<b>45.94</b>	<b>76.08</b>	<b>773.30</b>	<b>1,132.76</b>	<b>297.71</b>	<b>448.87</b>	<b>751.12</b>	<b>1,001.41</b>
Bohol <sup>b/</sup>	157.93	58.28	111.91	25.52	18.47	11.94	40.30	10.77	13.36	91.62	224.24	40.57	75.99	89.94	133.89
Cebu <sup>c/</sup>	434.70	166.51	610.97	15.74	21.85	11.62	68.44	36.38	71.01	322.09	547.31	106.67	226.35	494.17	727.77
Negros Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	326.90	145.13	153.38	22.66	17.84	15.53	74.07	25.89	23.81	205.03	448.77	102.54	187.71	114.21	192.55
Siquijor <sup>a/, b/, c/</sup>	33.50	3.37	0.00	55.21	37.37	0.00	18.49	1.26	0.00	3.07	63.93	1.30	5.44	0.00	0.00

Table 8. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>856.29</b>	<b>462.92</b>	<b>498.21</b>	<b>13.64</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>116.79</b>	<b>30.01</b>	<b>35.34</b>	<b>664.12</b>	<b>1,048.45</b>	<b>413.55</b>	<b>512.29</b>	<b>440.08</b>	<b>556.35</b>
Biliran <sup>b/, c/</sup>	16.70	6.26	18.19	41.91	23.15	13.36	7.00	1.45	2.43	5.18	28.21	3.88	8.65	14.19	22.19
Eastern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	145.94	107.57	87.39	35.78	9.11	11.62	52.21	9.80	10.16	60.03	231.86	91.45	123.69	70.68	104.10
Leyte	222.00	177.02	221.46	18.59	12.99	13.68	41.27	23.00	30.30	154.09	289.90	139.18	214.86	171.61	271.31
Northern Samar <sup>b/</sup>	227.73	69.16	38.99	29.58	12.98	15.02	67.37	8.98	5.86	116.88	338.59	54.39	83.93	29.36	48.63
Southern Leyte <sup>b/</sup>	78.22	25.56	27.01	40.60	15.73	16.11	31.76	4.02	4.35	25.96	130.48	18.95	32.18	19.85	34.17
Samar <sup>b/</sup>	165.69	77.35	105.17	37.34	17.19	12.33	61.87	13.29	12.97	63.90	267.49	55.48	99.22	83.83	126.50
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>570.59</b>	<b>460.57</b>	<b>475.78</b>	<b>14.75</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>84.16</b>	<b>32.36</b>	<b>33.51</b>	<b>432.11</b>	<b>709.07</b>	<b>407.34</b>	<b>513.79</b>	<b>420.66</b>	<b>530.90</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	373.97	227.87	271.51	19.97	9.57	9.57	74.67	21.80	25.99	251.11	496.84	192.02	263.73	228.75	314.27
Zamboanga del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	147.21	128.30	115.33	25.41	15.57	15.29	37.40	19.98	17.64	85.67	208.75	95.44	161.16	86.32	144.34
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>b/</sup>	33.68	81.90	85.38	43.28	15.00	13.61	14.58	12.29	11.62	9.69	57.66	61.69	102.11	66.27	104.49
Isabela City <sup>a/, b/, c/, d/</sup>	15.73	22.50	3.56	58.32	20.71	29.56	9.17	4.66	1.05	0.64	30.83	14.83	30.16	1.83	5.29
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>913.94</b>	<b>289.87</b>	<b>472.00</b>	<b>13.64</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>124.69</b>	<b>22.93</b>	<b>41.45</b>	<b>708.78</b>	<b>1,119.10</b>	<b>252.15</b>	<b>327.58</b>	<b>403.81</b>	<b>540.19</b>
Bukidnon <sup>b/</sup>	445.82	118.55	175.27	20.72	14.10	16.87	92.36	16.72	29.57	293.84	597.79	91.04	146.05	126.62	223.92
Camiguin <sup>a/, b/, c/</sup>	14.04	4.75	5.51	65.27	22.87	18.60	9.16	1.09	1.02	0.00	29.11	2.96	6.53	3.82	7.20
Lanao del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	236.89	66.66	164.54	29.44	13.94	15.64	69.73	9.29	25.73	122.16	351.63	51.37	81.95	122.21	206.88
Misamis Occidental <sup>b/, c/</sup>	83.83	40.64	38.70	32.16	20.88	19.52	26.96	8.49	7.55	39.47	128.19	26.68	54.61	26.28	51.13
Misamis Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	133.37	59.27	87.97	28.98	15.69	12.63	38.65	9.30	11.11	69.76	196.97	43.97	74.57	69.69	106.26
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>410.86</b>	<b>288.00</b>	<b>271.43</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>11.32</b>	<b>9.90</b>	<b>59.56</b>	<b>32.61</b>	<b>26.86</b>	<b>312.86</b>	<b>508.85</b>	<b>234.35</b>	<b>341.65</b>	<b>227.24</b>	<b>315.61</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>b/, c/, d/</sup>	103.17	33.98	30.96	40.25	27.87	37.20	41.52	9.47	11.52	34.85	171.49	18.40	49.55	12.02	49.90
Davao del Sur <sup>c/, d/</sup>	219.68	81.63	75.18	19.17	32.72	21.61	42.12	26.71	16.25	150.38	288.98	37.69	125.56	48.45	101.91
Davao Oriental <sup>b/, d/</sup>	47.98	38.13	47.07	33.62	12.62	24.26	16.13	4.81	11.42	21.44	74.51	30.22	46.04	28.29	65.85
Davao de Oro <sup>b/, d/</sup>	40.03	58.88	54.28	33.06	15.25	20.60	13.24	8.98	11.18	18.25	61.81	44.12	73.65	35.88	72.68
Davao Occidental <sup>e/</sup>		75.38	63.95		16.62	13.03		12.53	8.33			54.77	95.99	50.24	77.65
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>971.23</b>	<b>545.69</b>	<b>595.28</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>8.11</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>140.66</b>	<b>44.27</b>	<b>44.88</b>	<b>739.78</b>	<b>1,202.68</b>	<b>472.87</b>	<b>618.51</b>	<b>521.46</b>	<b>669.10</b>
Cotabato <sup>b/</sup>	370.45	173.67	214.13	23.56	15.11	15.99	87.28	26.25	34.23	226.83	514.06	130.49	216.85	157.82	270.44
Sarangani <sup>b/</sup>	128.41	124.12	112.17	31.88	15.54	12.52	40.94	19.29	14.05	61.04	195.78	92.39	155.85	89.07	135.28
South Cotabato <sup>b/, c/</sup>	164.65	94.27	103.76	23.78	23.03	16.73	39.15	21.71	17.36	100.23	229.07	58.55	129.99	75.20	132.32
Sultan Kudarat <sup>b/</sup>	267.57	110.50	113.80	35.47	17.75	15.18	94.91	19.61	17.28	111.41	423.74	78.24	142.76	85.38	142.22
Cotabato City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	40.15	43.13	51.42	44.58	15.15	13.03	17.90	6.54	6.70	10.70	69.59	32.38	53.88	40.40	62.45



Table 8. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population														
	Estimate ('000)			Coefficient of Variation			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
										Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>454.12</b>	<b>270.29</b>	<b>356.50</b>	<b>13.03</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>6.37</b>	<b>59.18</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>22.70</b>	<b>356.75</b>	<b>551.49</b>	<b>240.67</b>	<b>299.90</b>	<b>319.16</b>	<b>393.84</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	100.54	59.82	87.92	26.41	11.48	9.12	26.55	6.87	8.02	56.84	144.23	48.52	71.12	74.73	101.12
Agusan del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	152.66	93.21	127.21	25.50	13.91	10.35	38.92	12.97	13.17	88.62	216.71	71.88	114.55	105.55	148.87
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/, d/</sup>	81.55	56.43	56.70	31.19	13.19	20.14	25.44	7.45	11.42	39.70	123.40	44.18	68.68	37.92	75.48
Surigao Del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	98.53	48.04	67.82	25.27	14.38	16.89	24.90	6.91	11.46	57.56	139.49	36.68	59.40	48.97	86.66
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/, d/</sup>	20.84	12.79	16.85	49.11	18.37	23.66	10.24	2.35	3.99	4.00	37.68	8.92	16.65	10.29	23.41
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>955.21</b>	<b>1,213.05</b>	<b>535.58</b>	<b>14.41</b>	<b>5.36</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>137.69</b>	<b>65.02</b>	<b>40.68</b>	<b>728.65</b>	<b>1,181.77</b>	<b>1,106.09</b>	<b>1,320.01</b>	<b>468.66</b>	<b>602.51</b>
Basilan <sup>b/</sup>	26.94	156.84	94.41	43.53	10.25	12.16	11.73	16.07	11.48	7.65	46.24	130.41	183.27	75.53	113.29
Lanao del Sur <sup>b/, d/</sup>	500.32	423.22	4.73	22.73	9.41	43.32	113.71	39.81	2.05	313.23	687.41	357.74	488.70	1.36	8.10
Maguindanao <sup>b/</sup>	239.04	254.74	168.50	24.14	12.57	16.51	57.70	32.03	27.82	144.10	333.97	202.05	307.43	122.74	214.26
Sulu <sup>b/</sup>	186.41	364.63	225.88	28.51	10.08	11.53	53.15	36.77	26.05	98.96	273.87	304.15	425.12	183.03	268.73
Tawi-tawi <sup>b/</sup>	2.50	13.62	42.06	100.00	19.90	19.46	2.50	2.71	8.19	0.00	6.62	9.16	18.08	28.60	55.53
Special Computation:															
<i>Region 9 excluding Isabela City</i>			472.22			7.09			33.49					417.10	527.34
<i>Region 12 excluding Cotabato City</i>			543.86			8.16			44.37					470.83	616.89
<i>BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City</i>			590.56			6.98			41.25					522.68	658.45

Notes:

- a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.
- b/ Coefficient of variation of 2015 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor population is greater than 20%.
- c/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor population is greater than 20%.
- d/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial magnitude of subsistence poor population is greater than 20%.
- e/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.
- p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 8a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>5,540.62</b>	<b>6,545.39</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>135.06</b>	<b>155.92</b>	<b>5,318.45</b>	<b>5,762.78</b>	<b>6,288.90</b>	<b>6,801.88</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR) <sup>a/, b/</sup></b>	<b>54.08</b>	<b>63.56</b>	<b>24.25</b>	<b>21.19</b>	<b>13.12</b>	<b>13.47</b>	<b>32.50</b>	<b>75.65</b>	<b>41.40</b>	<b>85.72</b>
<b>1st District</b>										
<i>City Of Manila <sup>a/</sup></i>	12.83	0.00	46.83		6.01		2.95	22.71		
<b>2nd District</b>										
<i>City Of Mandaluyong <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	0.35		100.00		0.35			0.00	0.92
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	0.00	0.00								
<i>City Of Pasig <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	4.69	1.86	51.32	72.67	2.41	1.35	0.73	8.65	0.00	4.08
<i>Quezon City <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	8.85	23.90	71.66	47.49	6.35	11.35	0.00	19.29	5.23	42.58
<i>City Of San Juan <sup>c/</sup></i>										
<b>3rd District</b>										
<i>City Of Caloocan <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	23.85	8.82	39.25	54.16	9.36	4.78	8.45	39.25	0.96	16.69
<i>City Of Malabon <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.44	1.12	100.00	61.75	0.44	0.69	0.00	1.15	0.00	2.26
<i>City Of Navotas <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.58	2.13	73.24	39.09	0.42	0.83	0.00	1.27	0.76	3.50
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i>	0.00	0.00								
<b>4th District</b>										
<i>City Of Las Piñas <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	4.12		53.27		2.19			0.51	7.73
<i>City Of Makati <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	2.54		62.30		1.58			0.00	5.13
<i>City Of Muntinlupa <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	1.85		50.80		0.94			0.30	3.40
<i>City Of Parañaque <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.84	5.67	100.00	45.62	0.84	2.59	0.00	2.23	1.42	9.93
<i>Pasay City <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	1.37	5.42	70.51	37.02	0.97	2.01	0.00	2.97	2.12	8.72
<i>Pateros <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	0.63	0.30	79.30	78.07	0.50	0.23	0.00	1.44	0.00	0.68
<i>City Of Taguig <sup>b/</sup></i>	0.00	5.47		50.41		2.76			0.93	10.00
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>58.77</b>	<b>39.66</b>	<b>9.36</b>	<b>10.79</b>	<b>5.50</b>	<b>4.28</b>	<b>49.72</b>	<b>67.81</b>	<b>32.62</b>	<b>46.70</b>
Abra	14.62	13.17	15.82	19.97	2.31	2.63	10.82	18.43	8.84	17.49
Apayao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	6.87	1.46	20.24	43.98	1.39	0.64	4.58	9.15	0.40	2.52
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	13.38	8.65	24.87	25.32	3.33	2.19	7.90	18.85	5.04	12.25
<i>City Of Baguio <sup>a/, b/</sup></i>	1.04	0.75	71.13	100.00	0.74	0.75	0.00	2.25	0.00	1.99
Ifugao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.74	3.24	41.63	32.56	1.56	1.05	1.18	6.31	1.50	4.97
Kalinga <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.71	4.15	30.30	37.02	1.43	1.53	2.36	7.06	1.62	6.67
Mt. Province	14.41	8.25	18.21	17.77	2.62	1.47	10.09	18.72	5.84	10.66
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region) <sup>a/</sup></b>	<b>89.78</b>	<b>211.32</b>	<b>23.33</b>	<b>13.24</b>	<b>20.94</b>	<b>27.97</b>	<b>55.32</b>	<b>124.23</b>	<b>165.30</b>	<b>257.33</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>a/</sup>	1.01	0.00	100.00		1.01		0.00	2.68		
Ilocos Sur <sup>a/</sup>	6.79	34.61	37.42	19.63	2.54	6.79	2.61	10.96	23.44	45.79
La Union <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.07	12.82	60.02	26.37	1.84	3.38	0.04	6.09	7.26	18.39
Pangasinan <sup>a/</sup>	78.91	163.88	26.21	16.43	20.68	26.92	44.89	112.94	119.59	208.17

Table 8a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>153.77</b>	<b>143.43</b>	<b>12.08</b>	<b>14.39</b>	<b>18.57</b>	<b>20.64</b>	<b>123.22</b>	<b>184.33</b>	<b>109.47</b>	<b>177.38</b>
Batanes <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.37	0.05	40.18	100.00	0.15	0.05	0.13	0.62	0.00	0.12
Cagayan <sup>b/</sup>	51.31	24.31	17.75	29.09	9.11	7.07	36.33	66.29	12.67	35.94
Isabela <sup>a/</sup>	73.39	94.68	20.65	19.29	15.16	18.26	48.46	98.32	64.64	124.73
Nueva Vizcaya <sup>a/, b/</sup>	23.96	21.82	22.91	29.63	5.49	6.47	14.93	32.99	11.18	32.46
Quirino <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.73	2.57	31.48	31.40	1.49	0.81	2.28	7.18	1.24	3.89
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>172.70</b>	<b>321.20</b>	<b>12.55</b>	<b>12.50</b>	<b>21.67</b>	<b>40.15</b>	<b>137.04</b>	<b>208.35</b>	<b>255.16</b>	<b>387.25</b>
Aurora <sup>a/</sup>	8.53	15.79	22.97	19.55	1.96	3.09	5.31	11.75	10.71	20.87
Bataan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16.63	23.32	24.63	27.49	4.10	6.41	9.89	23.37	12.78	33.87
Bulacan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	39.38	91.41	35.09	36.18	13.82	33.07	16.65	62.12	37.01	145.81
Nueva Ecija <sup>a/, b/</sup>	30.58	65.98	31.81	24.49	9.73	16.16	14.58	46.58	39.40	92.56
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	8.13	16.18	71.42	37.70	5.81	6.10	0.00	17.68	6.15	26.22
City Of Angeles <sup>b/</sup>	0.00	1.88		100.00		1.88			0.00	4.98
Tarlac <sup>a/, b/</sup>	27.10	39.86	25.00	21.92	6.77	8.74	15.96	38.25	25.49	54.24
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>a/</sup>	39.46	61.16	23.05	15.28	9.10	9.34	24.50	54.43	45.79	76.53
City Of Olongapo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.88	5.61	37.60	27.21	1.08	1.53	1.10	4.66	3.10	8.12
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>229.48</b>	<b>397.62</b>	<b>14.62</b>	<b>12.16</b>	<b>33.55</b>	<b>48.35</b>	<b>174.29</b>	<b>284.68</b>	<b>318.09</b>	<b>477.16</b>
Batangas <sup>a/, b/</sup>	44.86	31.03	26.20	35.88	11.75	11.13	25.52	64.19	12.72	49.35
Cavite <sup>a/, b/</sup>	53.19	104.12	37.14	29.79	19.75	31.02	20.69	85.68	53.10	155.15
Laguna <sup>a/, b/</sup>	11.15	80.86	61.90	24.84	6.90	20.08	0.00	22.49	47.82	113.90
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>a/</sup>	87.99	146.34	23.25	18.47	20.46	27.04	54.34	121.64	101.86	190.81
City Of Lucena <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.54	4.33	50.16	43.89	1.28	1.90	0.44	4.64	1.20	7.46
Rizal <sup>a/, b/</sup>	29.76	30.94	38.27	34.45	11.39	10.66	11.03	48.50	13.41	48.48
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>132.17</b>	<b>239.65</b>	<b>12.26</b>	<b>9.05</b>	<b>16.21</b>	<b>21.69</b>	<b>105.51</b>	<b>158.83</b>	<b>203.97</b>	<b>275.32</b>
Marinduque <sup>a/</sup>	9.52	11.89	23.61	18.76	2.25	2.23	5.83	13.22	8.22	15.56
Occidental Mindoro <sup>a/</sup>	38.36	69.25	23.71	14.68	9.10	10.16	23.40	53.33	52.54	85.97
Oriental Mindoro <sup>a/</sup>	26.62	75.04	31.41	19.62	8.36	14.72	12.87	40.37	50.82	99.25
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	32.97	36.72	28.51	28.91	9.40	10.62	17.51	48.43	19.26	54.19
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.84	4.02	70.43	48.36	0.59	1.94	0.00	1.82	0.82	7.21
Romblon	23.85	42.73	16.91	12.56	4.03	5.37	17.21	30.49	33.90	51.56
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>423.86</b>	<b>608.83</b>	<b>7.98</b>	<b>7.05</b>	<b>33.82</b>	<b>42.89</b>	<b>368.24</b>	<b>479.49</b>	<b>538.27</b>	<b>679.39</b>
Albay <sup>a/</sup>	73.86	88.03	20.81	19.64	15.37	17.29	48.57	99.14	59.58	116.47
Camarines Norte	49.01	34.43	17.46	15.06	8.55	5.19	34.94	63.08	25.90	42.96
Camarines Sur	162.83	308.17	15.46	11.28	25.17	34.77	121.43	204.23	250.97	365.38
Catanduanes	13.98	17.06	17.55	16.20	2.45	2.76	9.94	18.01	12.51	21.60
Masbate	69.93	88.82	16.35	15.08	11.43	13.40	51.13	88.74	66.78	110.86
Sorsogon	54.25	72.32	14.74	14.99	8.00	10.84	41.10	67.40	54.49	90.15

Table 8a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>322.34</b>	<b>439.07</b>	<b>14.19</b>	<b>9.83</b>	<b>45.75</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>247.07</b>	<b>397.60</b>	<b>368.11</b>	<b>510.04</b>
Aklan <sup>a/</sup>	11.15	40.96	36.85	16.89	4.11	6.92	4.39	17.92	29.58	52.34
Antique	31.31	49.63	17.08	16.88	5.35	8.38	22.51	40.10	35.85	63.41
Capiz <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.87	11.68	57.49	31.71	1.65	3.70	0.16	5.58	5.59	17.78
Guimaras <sup>a/, b/</sup>	1.69	2.27	57.00	41.18	0.96	0.93	0.11	3.27	0.73	3.80
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>a/</sup>	79.44	151.24	26.08	19.53	20.72	29.53	45.36	113.52	102.66	199.82
City Of Iloilo <sup>a/, b/</sup>	0.53	4.68	100.00	32.59	0.53	1.53	0.00	1.39	2.17	7.19
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod) <sup>a/</sup>	192.50	175.10	20.86	16.66	40.16	29.18	126.44	258.56	127.10	223.10
City Of Bacolod <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2.86	3.51	50.39	45.45	1.44	1.60	0.49	5.23	0.89	6.14
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>373.29</b>	<b>876.26</b>	<b>12.31</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>45.94</b>	<b>76.08</b>	<b>297.71</b>	<b>448.87</b>	<b>751.12</b>	<b>1,001.41</b>
Bohol	58.28	111.91	18.47	11.94	10.77	13.36	40.57	75.99	89.94	133.89
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>a/</sup>	145.58	529.26	24.77	13.29	36.07	70.32	86.26	204.91	413.59	644.93
City Of Cebu <sup>a/</sup>	11.56	41.08	34.18	19.76	3.95	8.12	5.06	18.05	27.73	54.44
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>a/</sup>	5.57	21.61	35.56	18.45	1.98	3.99	2.31	8.82	15.06	28.17
City Of Mandaue <sup>a/, b/</sup>	3.81	19.01	46.09	20.82	1.75	3.96	0.92	6.69	12.50	25.52
Negros Oriental	145.13	153.38	17.84	15.53	25.89	23.81	102.54	187.71	114.21	192.55
Siquijor <sup>a/</sup>	3.37	0.00	37.37		1.26		1.30	5.44		
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>462.92</b>	<b>498.21</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>30.01</b>	<b>35.34</b>	<b>413.55</b>	<b>512.29</b>	<b>440.08</b>	<b>556.35</b>
Biliran <sup>a/</sup>	6.26	18.19	23.15	13.36	1.45	2.43	3.88	8.65	14.19	22.19
Eastern Samar	107.57	87.39	9.11	11.62	9.80	10.16	91.45	123.69	70.68	104.10
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	172.89	212.74	13.29	14.22	22.97	30.25	135.10	210.68	162.98	262.50
City Of Tacloban <sup>a/, b/</sup>	4.13	8.72	28.29	20.54	1.17	1.79	2.21	6.05	5.77	11.67
Northern Samar	69.16	38.99	12.98	15.02	8.98	5.86	54.39	83.93	29.36	48.63
Southern Leyte	25.56	27.01	15.73	16.11	4.02	4.35	18.95	32.18	19.85	34.17
Samar	77.35	105.17	17.19	12.33	13.29	12.97	55.48	99.22	83.83	126.50
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>460.57</b>	<b>475.78</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>32.36</b>	<b>33.51</b>	<b>407.34</b>	<b>513.79</b>	<b>420.66</b>	<b>530.90</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	227.87	271.51	9.57	9.57	21.80	25.99	192.02	263.73	228.75	314.27
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	118.01	108.58	16.50	16.03	19.48	17.41	85.97	150.05	79.94	137.22
City Of Zamboanga <sup>a/, b/</sup>	10.29	6.75	43.12	41.74	4.44	2.82	2.99	17.59	2.12	11.39
Zamboanga Sibugay	81.90	85.38	15.00	13.61	12.29	11.62	61.69	102.11	66.27	104.49
Isabela City <sup>a/, b/</sup>	22.50	3.56	20.71	29.56	4.66	1.05	14.83	30.16	1.83	5.29
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>289.87</b>	<b>472.00</b>	<b>7.91</b>	<b>8.78</b>	<b>22.93</b>	<b>41.45</b>	<b>252.15</b>	<b>327.58</b>	<b>403.81</b>	<b>540.19</b>
Bukidnon	118.55	175.27	14.10	16.87	16.72	29.57	91.04	146.05	126.62	223.92
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	4.75	5.51	22.87	18.60	1.09	1.02	2.96	6.53	3.82	7.20
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan)	50.24	147.42	16.85	17.24	8.47	25.41	36.32	64.17	105.62	189.22
City Of Iligan <sup>a/, b/</sup>	16.41	17.12	23.37	23.72	3.84	4.06	10.11	22.72	10.44	23.80
Misamis Occidental <sup>a/</sup>	40.64	38.70	20.88	19.52	8.49	7.55	26.68	54.61	26.28	51.13
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro)	45.59	71.98	17.71	14.21	8.07	10.23	32.31	58.87	55.16	88.81
City Of Cagayan De Oro <sup>a/, b/</sup>	13.68	15.99	33.77	27.18	4.62	4.35	6.08	21.28	8.84	23.14

Table 8a. Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population									
	Estimate ('000)		Coefficient of Variation		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>288.00</b>	<b>271.43</b>	<b>11.32</b>	<b>9.90</b>	<b>32.61</b>	<b>26.86</b>	<b>234.35</b>	<b>341.65</b>	<b>227.24</b>	<b>315.61</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>a/, b/</sup>	33.98	30.96	27.87	37.20	9.47	11.52	18.40	49.55	12.02	49.90
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao) <sup>a/</sup>	31.43	35.04	22.56	17.07	7.09	5.98	19.77	43.10	25.20	44.87
City Of Davao <sup>a/, b/</sup>	50.19	40.14	51.30	37.64	25.75	15.11	7.84	92.55	15.29	64.99
Davao Oriental <sup>b/</sup>	38.13	47.07	12.62	24.26	4.81	11.42	30.22	46.04	28.29	65.85
Davao de Oro <sup>b/</sup>	58.88	54.28	15.25	20.60	8.98	11.18	44.12	73.65	35.88	72.68
Davao Occidental	75.38	63.95	16.62	13.03	12.53	8.33	54.77	95.99	50.24	77.65
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>545.69</b>	<b>595.28</b>	<b>8.11</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>44.27</b>	<b>44.88</b>	<b>472.87</b>	<b>618.51</b>	<b>521.46</b>	<b>669.10</b>
Cotabato	173.67	214.13	15.11	15.99	26.25	34.23	130.49	216.85	157.82	270.44
Sarangani	124.12	112.17	15.54	12.52	19.29	14.05	92.39	155.85	89.07	135.28
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos) <sup>a/, b/</sup>	67.76	76.34	30.42	21.60	20.61	16.49	33.85	101.67	49.22	103.47
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas) <sup>a/</sup>	26.51	27.41	25.75	19.83	6.83	5.44	15.28	37.74	18.47	36.36
Sultan Kudarat	110.50	113.80	17.75	15.18	19.61	17.28	78.24	142.76	85.38	142.22
Cotabato City	43.13	51.42	15.15	13.03	6.54	6.70	32.38	53.88	40.40	62.45
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>270.29</b>	<b>356.50</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>6.37</b>	<b>18.00</b>	<b>22.70</b>	<b>240.67</b>	<b>299.90</b>	<b>319.16</b>	<b>393.84</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	39.37	45.11	14.81	12.26	5.83	5.53	29.78	48.97	36.01	54.21
City Of Butuan	20.45	42.81	17.74	13.57	3.63	5.81	14.48	26.41	33.26	52.37
Agusan del Sur	93.21	127.21	13.91	10.35	12.97	13.17	71.88	114.55	105.55	148.87
Surigao Del Norte <sup>b/</sup>	56.43	56.70	13.19	20.14	7.45	11.42	44.18	68.68	37.92	75.48
Surigao Del Sur	48.04	67.82	14.38	16.89	6.91	11.46	36.68	59.40	48.97	86.66
Dinagat Islands <sup>b/</sup>	12.79	16.85	18.37	23.66	2.35	3.99	8.92	16.65	10.29	23.41
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>1,213.05</b>	<b>535.58</b>	<b>5.36</b>	<b>7.60</b>	<b>65.02</b>	<b>40.68</b>	<b>1,106.09</b>	<b>1,320.01</b>	<b>468.66</b>	<b>602.51</b>
Basilan	156.84	94.41	10.25	12.16	16.07	11.48	130.41	183.27	75.53	113.29
Lanao del Sur <sup>b/</sup>	423.22	4.73	9.41	43.32	39.81	2.05	357.74	488.70	1.36	8.10
Maguindanao	254.74	168.50	12.57	16.51	32.03	27.82	202.05	307.43	122.74	214.26
Sulu	364.63	225.88	10.08	11.53	36.77	26.05	304.15	425.12	183.03	268.73
Tawi-tawi	13.62	42.06	19.90	19.46	2.71	8.19	9.16	18.08	28.60	55.53

Notes:

a/ Coefficient of variation of 2018 magnitude of subsistence poor population is greater than 20%.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 magnitude of subsistence poor population is greater than 20%.

c/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 9. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence Among Families: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence Among Families)	Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>
	<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>&gt; 0 but &lt;=10</b>	1 Agusan del Norte	14.4	6.2	5.3
	2 Sulu	8.5	2.5	5.5
	3 Romblon	15.8	8.8	5.8
	4 Zamboanga del Norte	8.0	7.3	5.8
	5 Basilan	18.1	3.4	6.3
	6 Agusan del Sur	10.3	7.1	6.4
	7 Cebu	7.8	9.6	6.9
	8 Zambales	18.9	10.4	7.0
	9 Camarines Sur	9.6	8.7	7.1
	10 Sarangani	12.0	9.0	7.2
	11 Davao Occidental <sup>b/</sup>		6.8	7.2
	12 Lanao del Norte	14.3	6.9	7.3
	13 Misamis Oriental	12.6	7.4	7.4
	14 Zamboanga Sibugay	11.1	7.9	7.4
	15 Samar	13.9	8.8	7.6
	16 Leyte	9.4	6.9	7.7
	17 Bohol	12.6	10.0	7.7
	18 Sorsogon	10.5	8.1	7.8
	19 Surigao Del Sur	10.5	9.0	7.8
	20 Northern Samar	11.2	7.3	8.0
	21 Marinduque	29.2	10.6	8.1
	22 Eastern Samar	17.2	5.2	8.1
	23 Cotabato City <sup>a/</sup>	22.4	6.8	8.2
	24 Davao Oriental	16.2	6.7	8.2
	25 Maguindanao	8.7	7.4	8.3
	26 Negros Occidental	9.8	10.5	8.3
	27 Southern Leyte	13.6	8.5	8.5
	28 Biliran	22.1	9.6	8.5
	29 Occidental Mindoro	21.9	13.1	8.6
	30 Pangasinan	9.8	12.0	8.7
	31 Masbate	11.0	7.5	8.7
	32 Catanduanes	12.3	8.7	8.7
	33 Zamboanga del Sur	12.3	7.5	8.9
	34 Negros Oriental	10.9	9.6	9.0
	35 4th District	19.6	14.5	9.0
	36 Davao de Oro	12.7	8.4	9.0
	37 Bukidnon	6.7	7.3	9.2
	38 South Cotabato	12.8	10.9	9.4
	39 Abra	14.8	8.6	9.6
	40 Antique	30.4	10.5	9.6
	41 Isabela	11.0	10.6	9.8
	42 Cotabato	9.1	10.6	9.8
	43 Camarines Norte	14.4	7.1	9.8
	44 Tarlac	13.8	11.0	9.8

Table 9. Distribution of the Coefficients of Variation (CVs) of the Poverty Incidence Among Families: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Range of CV (based on the computed CV for the 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence Among Families)	Province	Coefficient of Variation		
		2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>
<b>&gt; 10 but &lt;=20</b>	1 Quezon	14.0	14.7	10.1
	2 Sultan Kudarat	18.1	8.2	10.1
	3 Albay	12.7	9.9	10.1
	4 Misamis Occidental	10.3	8.7	10.2
	5 Dinagat Islands	21.4	10.2	10.2
	6 Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	29.5	9.9	10.3
	7 Ilocos Sur	24.4	14.6	10.4
	8 Tawi-tawi	30.2	9.0	10.5
	9 Mt. Province	17.3	10.3	10.5
	10 Davao del Sur	12.8	14.3	10.7
	11 3rd District	21.0	13.8	10.8
	12 Benguet	22.7	14.1	10.9
	13 Palawan	21.9	12.7	10.9
	14 Iloilo	12.3	9.3	11.0
	15 Lanao del Sur	5.6	3.7	11.2
	16 Surigao Del Norte	12.0	6.5	11.2
	17 Bataan	97.1	14.4	11.3
	18 Aurora <sup>a/</sup>	13.3	11.6	11.3
	19 Aklan	29.8	14.0	12.2
	20 Nueva Ecija	12.7	13.4	12.7
	21 La Union	20.4	19.6	13.3
	22 Isabela City <sup>a/</sup>	45.2	8.5	13.4
	23 Guimaras <sup>a/</sup>	81.5	18.8	13.5
	24 Cagayan	13.2	9.7	13.6
	25 Nueva Vizcaya	26.2	12.9	13.9
	26 Bulacan	20.8	19.3	14.2
	27 Laguna	25.2	20.1	14.6
	28 Quirino	27.0	11.4	14.6
	29 Cavite	17.3	18.3	14.6
	30 Oriental Mindoro	20.4	19.0	14.7
	31 2nd District	20.6	20.1	15.9
	32 Davao del Norte	16.6	13.3	16.1
	33 Rizal	19.2	17.1	16.8
	34 Capiz	43.4	15.1	17.0
	35 Pampanga	21.9	29.3	17.2
	36 Ifugao	20.0	15.1	18.2
	37 Kalinga	16.3	12.5	18.7
	38 Batangas	13.3	12.7	19.2
<b>&gt; 20</b>	1 Apayao	24.5	13.8	22.9
	2 Batanes <sup>a/</sup>	0.0	15.9	27.5
	3 Ilocos Norte	33.6	22.2	28.4
	4 Siquijor <sup>a/</sup>	9.9	20.2	31.9
	5 1st District	25.4	30.8	32.9

Notes:

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 10. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>
1st District <sup>2/</sup>	19.9	18.7	9.1	3.9	3.2	1.7	13.5	26.4	13.5	24.0	6.3	11.9
2nd District	15.1	13.7	15.6	1.5	2.1	1.6	12.6	17.5	10.2	17.1	13.0	18.1
3rd District	15.7	16.3	13.9	2.3	2.7	1.1	11.8	19.5	11.8	20.8	12.2	15.7
4th District	16.2	14.7	15.9	2.5	1.4	0.9	12.1	20.3	12.4	17.1	14.4	17.4
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>
Abra <sup>2/</sup>	19.6	23.4	19.3	2.0	1.2	1.2	16.4	22.9	21.3	25.4	17.2	21.3
Apayao	24.1	21.2	18.5	3.0	1.4	2.0	19.2	28.9	18.9	23.4	15.2	21.8
Benguet <sup>1/</sup>	14.7	20.8	20.1	2.1	1.5	1.5	11.2	18.2	18.3	23.3	17.7	22.5
Ifugao <sup>1/</sup>	27.4	16.4	16.3	3.5	1.4	1.3	21.6	33.3	14.0	18.7	14.1	18.5
Kalinga <sup>1/</sup>	24.8	18.4	19.0	2.4	1.5	1.7	20.8	28.8	15.9	20.9	16.2	21.8
Mt. Province <sup>2/</sup>	24.3	23.4	20.0	2.8	1.1	1.0	19.7	29.0	21.7	25.2	18.3	21.7
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Ilocos Norte <sup>1/</sup>	14.4	10.1	12.0	2.2	1.1	1.7	10.8	18.1	8.2	11.9	9.3	14.8
Ilocos Sur <sup>2/</sup>	16.8	15.7	20.7	2.2	1.3	1.6	13.2	20.5	13.5	17.8	18.1	23.3
La Union <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	25.7	13.3	18.1	3.2	1.5	1.1	20.4	30.9	10.8	15.8	16.2	20.0
Pangasinan <sup>2/</sup>	19.4	17.3	21.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	17.5	21.3	15.2	19.3	19.5	23.2
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, a/</sup>	0.2	18.5	14.2	0.0	2.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	15.1	21.9	11.5	16.9
Cagayan	20.2	19.0	18.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	18.3	22.2	17.2	20.8	15.7	20.5
Isabela <sup>1/</sup>	16.2	19.5	21.4	1.0	1.1	1.2	14.6	17.8	17.7	21.4	19.4	23.4
Nueva Vizcaya	19.9	20.3	21.3	2.7	1.2	2.1	15.4	24.4	18.3	22.4	17.8	24.7
Quirino	19.5	16.8	15.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	16.4	22.6	14.6	19.1	13.4	17.7
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	26.9	18.7	21.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	24.2	29.5	16.4	20.9	19.7	23.9
Bataan <sup>1/</sup>	15.9	19.5	17.4	0.0	1.7	1.9	15.9	15.9	16.7	22.3	14.2	20.6
Bulacan	18.7	17.2	19.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	15.0	22.4	13.5	21.0	16.3	23.1
Nueva Ecija	20.0	17.0	16.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	17.0	23.0	14.5	19.6	14.5	18.7
Pampanga	11.8	14.6	13.6	2.4	2.1	1.5	7.8	15.7	11.2	18.1	11.1	16.1
Tarlac <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	21.0	15.2	19.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	18.4	23.7	13.1	17.3	17.5	22.1
Zambales	22.8	22.8	21.9	3.5	1.8	1.0	17.1	28.6	19.8	25.8	20.3	23.4



Table 10. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
						Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>
Batangas <sup>1/</sup>	24.4	17.5	16.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	21.9	26.9	15.6	19.4	14.6	18.5
Cavite	18.5	20.5	18.4	1.7	2.6	1.6	15.7	21.2	16.2	24.8	15.8	21.0
Laguna <sup>2/</sup>	15.9	14.0	20.1	2.0	1.5	1.8	12.7	19.2	11.5	16.4	17.2	23.1
Quezon	22.0	20.7	22.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	19.5	24.5	18.3	23.0	20.1	24.3
Rizal	17.7	17.9	14.8	2.6	2.6	1.4	13.5	22.0	13.6	22.1	12.4	17.1
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>2/</sup>	18.8	21.5	18.3	3.0	1.3	1.1	13.9	23.8	19.4	23.6	16.5	20.0
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	30.5	24.9	26.7	2.3	1.8	1.4	26.7	34.4	21.9	27.9	24.5	29.0
Oriental Mindoro <sup>2/</sup>	29.4	21.0	26.5	4.7	2.3	1.8	21.6	37.1	17.2	24.8	23.5	29.6
Palawan	18.8	19.3	18.5	1.7	1.6	1.7	16.0	21.5	16.6	22.0	15.6	21.3
Romblon	20.8	20.7	23.0	2.0	1.2	0.9	17.5	24.1	18.8	22.6	21.6	24.5
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>
Albay <sup>1/,2/</sup>	22.9	18.7	21.7	1.4	0.9	1.3	20.6	25.1	17.2	20.2	19.5	23.9
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	24.0	20.1	19.6	2.0	1.0	0.9	20.7	27.4	18.4	21.8	18.1	21.0
Camarines Sur <sup>2/</sup>	21.2	19.9	25.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	18.9	23.4	18.1	21.6	23.6	26.6
Catanduanes	25.5	19.7	19.9	3.6	1.1	0.9	19.6	31.4	18.0	21.4	18.4	21.4
Masbate	22.5	19.9	22.0	1.6	0.8	1.2	19.8	25.2	18.6	21.3	20.1	24.0
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	23.8	19.4	20.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	21.5	26.1	18.0	20.9	18.9	21.9
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
Aklan <sup>2/</sup>	12.6	15.8	21.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	10.1	15.0	13.4	18.2	19.8	23.3
Antique <sup>2/</sup>	20.4	19.5	23.6	3.0	1.1	1.3	15.6	25.3	17.8	21.2	21.4	25.7
Capiz <sup>2/</sup>	17.1	11.4	14.9	3.5	1.5	1.2	11.3	22.8	8.9	13.9	13.0	16.9
Guimaras <sup>3/</sup>	11.6	15.9	15.8	4.2	1.5	1.6	4.7	18.6	13.4	18.4	13.2	18.4
Iloilo <sup>1/,2/</sup>	23.5	17.8	22.5	1.6	1.1	1.5	20.8	26.1	16.0	19.7	20.1	24.9
Negros Occidental	23.6	21.4	20.2	1.6	1.8	0.9	20.9	26.3	18.5	24.3	18.8	21.7
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>27.0</b>
Bohol <sup>1/,2/</sup>	28.8	18.1	23.9	1.6	1.0	1.1	26.2	31.5	16.4	19.8	22.2	25.7
Cebu <sup>1/,2/</sup>	27.6	19.6	26.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	25.5	29.8	17.2	22.0	24.4	28.0
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	30.8	24.9	25.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	28.5	33.2	22.7	27.1	22.6	27.8
Siquijor <sup>1/,2/</sup>	26.2	18.6	14.6	2.4	1.9	2.2	22.2	30.1	15.5	21.7	11.1	18.2

Table 10. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Biliran <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	22.5	17.0	23.1	2.1	1.0	1.0	19.0	26.0	15.4	18.6	21.4	24.8
Eastern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	32.7	27.5	25.4	2.9	0.8	0.8	28.0	37.4	26.2	28.8	24.1	26.7
Leyte <sup>2/</sup>	23.4	21.8	24.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	21.7	25.1	20.2	23.4	23.1	26.6
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	32.3	21.4	19.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	29.6	35.0	20.0	22.9	17.9	20.6
Southern Leyte <sup>1/</sup>	27.9	18.6	20.1	2.7	0.7	0.9	23.5	32.3	17.4	19.9	18.5	21.6
Samar <sup>1/</sup>	29.5	22.0	22.7	2.6	1.2	1.1	25.2	33.9	20.0	24.1	20.9	24.5
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) <sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>27.3</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	30.7	27.5	29.3	1.6	0.9	1.1	28.1	33.3	25.9	29.0	27.5	31.1
Zamboanga del Sur	21.9	21.0	22.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	19.5	24.3	19.2	22.9	20.9	24.7
Zamboanga Sibugay <sup>1/</sup>	19.1	22.5	24.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	16.8	21.5	20.9	24.0	22.7	25.8
Isabela City <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	18.8	23.4	16.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	16.4	21.3	21.1	25.8	14.3	19.4
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	32.4	20.0	25.0	1.6	0.9	1.2	29.8	35.0	18.5	21.5	23.0	27.1
Camiguin <sup>1/, a/</sup>	27.0	18.9	21.3	3.1	1.2	1.7	22.0	32.1	16.9	20.9	18.5	24.0
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	30.7	18.7	25.7	2.6	0.7	1.4	26.5	35.0	17.4	19.9	23.4	28.1
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	24.3	19.2	18.7	2.4	1.1	1.0	20.3	28.2	17.4	21.0	17.1	20.2
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	23.3	19.0	20.9	2.3	0.9	0.7	19.5	27.1	17.6	20.4	19.8	22.0
<b>Region XI (Davao Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	25.2	18.5	20.9	3.3	1.6	2.9	19.8	30.6	15.8	21.1	16.1	25.8
Davao del Sur	24.4	21.6	21.1	1.4	2.1	1.4	22.1	26.7	18.2	25.1	18.8	23.4
Davao Oriental <sup>2/</sup>	20.2	21.6	19.1	1.7	0.8	1.2	17.5	23.0	20.3	23.0	17.2	21.1
Davao de Oro	19.9	21.3	20.4	1.8	1.1	1.5	17.0	22.9	19.5	23.0	18.0	22.8
Davao Occidental <sup>2/, b/</sup>		21.3	25.4		1.0	1.2			19.6	23.0	23.4	27.3
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	32.3	25.4	25.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	29.8	34.8	23.7	27.2	23.0	27.1
Sarangani <sup>2/</sup>	33.8	31.9	27.8	3.1	2.0	1.2	28.7	38.9	28.6	35.2	25.8	29.8
South Cotabato	27.2	23.7	24.0	1.8	2.4	1.2	24.2	30.2	19.7	27.7	22.0	25.9
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/</sup>	37.3	26.9	25.0	2.5	1.5	1.1	33.2	41.4	24.4	29.4	23.1	26.8
Cotabato City <sup>3/</sup>	24.0	22.7	24.6	2.4	0.9	1.0	20.1	28.0	21.2	24.3	22.9	26.3

Table 10. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	26.9	22.8	24.9	1.8	0.7	0.7	23.9	29.9	21.6	23.9	23.7	26.1
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	28.1	22.9	25.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	25.2	31.0	21.3	24.6	23.9	26.5
Surigao Del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	26.5	22.1	23.4	2.0	0.9	1.3	23.2	29.9	20.5	23.6	21.2	25.5
Surigao Del Sur	25.0	22.1	22.2	1.7	1.0	1.2	22.1	27.8	20.5	23.8	20.2	24.2
Dinagat Islands	24.0	21.0	22.6	3.0	1.4	1.5	19.1	29.0	18.8	23.3	20.1	25.1
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>
Basilan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	17.6	30.8	26.1	0.6	0.9	1.0	16.6	18.5	29.3	32.4	24.4	27.8
Lanao del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	32.2	30.3	10.4	1.7	1.0	0.8	29.4	34.9	28.7	32.0	9.1	11.7
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	27.6	25.1	21.4	1.7	1.1	1.1	24.8	30.4	23.4	26.9	19.6	23.3
Sulu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	20.9	27.4	24.5	1.0	0.7	1.1	19.3	22.5	26.3	28.5	22.7	26.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	11.7	15.8	21.5	1.9	0.8	1.0	8.6	14.9	14.5	17.2	19.8	23.1
Special Computation:												
Region 9 excluding Isabela City			26.3			0.7					25.2	27.4
Region 12 excluding Cotabato City			25.3			0.6					24.3	26.4
BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City			22.6			0.5					21.7	23.5

Notes:

1/ The increase or decrease in the income gap between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ The increase or decrease in the income gap between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 10a. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>
<b>1st District</b>								
<i>City Of Manila<sup>1/</sup></i>	18.7	9.1	3.2	1.7	13.5	24.0	6.3	11.9
<b>2nd District</b>								
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i>	17.3	9.5	3.7	5.3	11.2	23.4	0.7	18.3
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	10.2	9.2	1.5	1.5	7.7	12.7	6.8	11.5
<i>City Of Pasig</i>	18.2	12.9	3.2	1.6	12.8	23.5	10.3	15.5
<i>Quezon City</i>	12.3	17.6	3.0	2.3	7.4	17.2	13.9	21.3
<i>City Of San Juan<sup>2/</sup></i>	14.0	0.0	4.1		7.2	20.8		
<b>3rd District</b>								
<i>City Of Caloocan</i>	17.2	14.6	3.4	1.4	11.6	22.8	12.2	17.0
<i>City Of Malabon</i>	14.0	13.0	1.7	1.5	11.1	16.8	10.5	15.5
<i>City Of Navotas</i>	13.0	14.5	2.3	1.7	9.3	16.7	11.6	17.3
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i>	12.1	9.9	2.0	1.7	8.8	15.4	7.1	12.7
<b>4th District</b>								
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i>	11.2	13.9	2.0	2.4	7.8	14.5	10.0	17.9
<i>City Of Makati<sup>1/</sup></i>	13.5	22.9	3.0	3.2	8.5	18.4	17.6	28.2
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i>	13.7	15.6	2.2	2.6	10.1	17.3	11.3	19.8
<i>City Of Parañaque</i>	14.9	15.4	7.3	2.1	3.0	26.9	12.0	18.8
<i>Pasay City</i>	19.5	23.1	2.7	2.3	15.0	23.9	19.3	26.9
<i>Pateros<sup>1/</sup></i>	26.1	13.5	5.2	3.0	17.5	34.7	8.6	18.4
<i>City Of Taguig</i>	11.5	14.5	1.1	1.6	9.7	13.4	11.9	17.0
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>
<i>Abra<sup>1/</sup></i>	23.4	19.3	1.2	1.2	21.3	25.4	17.2	21.3
<i>Apayao</i>	21.2	18.5	1.4	2.0	18.9	23.4	15.2	21.8
<i>Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)</i>	21.7	20.7	1.7	1.6	18.8	24.5	18.0	23.3
<i>City of Baguio</i>	16.2	15.6	2.4	3.2	12.3	20.1	10.3	20.8
<i>Ifugao</i>	16.4	16.3	1.4	1.3	14.0	18.7	14.1	18.5
<i>Kalinga</i>	18.4	19.0	1.5	1.7	15.9	20.9	16.2	21.8
<i>Mt. Province<sup>1/</sup></i>	23.4	20.0	1.1	1.0	21.7	25.2	18.3	21.7
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>
<i>Ilocos Norte</i>	10.1	12.0	1.1	1.7	8.2	11.9	9.3	14.8
<i>Ilocos Sur<sup>1/</sup></i>	15.7	20.7	1.3	1.6	13.5	17.8	18.1	23.3
<i>La Union<sup>1/</sup></i>	13.3	18.1	1.5	1.1	10.8	15.8	16.2	20.0
<i>Pangasinan<sup>1/</sup></i>	17.3	21.3	1.3	1.1	15.2	19.3	19.5	23.2

Table 10a. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
Batanes	18.5	14.2	2.1	1.6	15.1	21.9	11.5	16.9
Cagayan	19.0	18.1	1.1	1.4	17.2	20.8	15.7	20.5
Isabela	19.5	21.4	1.1	1.2	17.7	21.4	19.4	23.4
Nueva Vizcaya	20.3	21.3	1.2	2.1	18.3	22.4	17.8	24.7
Quirino	16.8	15.6	1.4	1.3	14.6	19.1	13.4	17.7
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>
Aurora <sup>1/</sup>	18.7	21.8	1.4	1.3	16.4	20.9	19.7	23.9
Bataan	19.5	17.4	1.7	1.9	16.7	22.3	14.2	20.6
Bulacan	17.2	19.7	2.3	2.1	13.5	21.0	16.3	23.1
Nueva Ecija	17.0	16.6	1.5	1.3	14.5	19.6	14.5	18.7
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles)	15.1	13.7	2.2	1.6	11.5	18.7	11.0	16.4
City Of Angeles	8.9	12.9	2.1	3.0	5.3	12.4	7.9	17.9
Tarlac <sup>1/</sup>	15.2	19.8	1.3	1.4	13.1	17.3	17.5	22.1
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo)	23.1	22.3	2.0	1.1	19.8	26.3	20.6	24.1
City Of Olongapo	20.1	18.3	2.3	1.3	16.3	23.8	16.1	20.5
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>20.5</b>
Batangas	17.5	16.6	1.2	1.2	15.6	19.4	14.6	18.5
Cavite	20.5	18.4	2.6	1.6	16.2	24.8	15.8	21.0
Laguna <sup>1/</sup>	14.0	20.1	1.5	1.8	11.5	16.4	17.2	23.1
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena)	20.8	22.5	1.5	1.3	18.4	23.2	20.3	24.6
City Of Lucena	17.7	16.9	3.4	1.6	12.1	23.3	14.2	19.6
Rizal	17.9	14.8	2.6	1.4	13.6	22.1	12.4	17.1
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Marinduque <sup>1/</sup>	21.5	18.3	1.3	1.1	19.4	23.6	16.5	20.0
Occidental Mindoro	24.9	26.7	1.8	1.4	21.9	27.9	24.5	29.0
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	21.0	26.5	2.3	1.8	17.2	24.8	23.5	29.6
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	19.9	18.9	1.7	2.0	17.1	22.7	15.7	22.1
City Of Puerto Princesa	12.5	15.5	1.8	1.8	9.6	15.4	12.5	18.5
Romblon	20.7	23.0	1.2	0.9	18.8	22.6	21.6	24.5
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>
Albay <sup>1/</sup>	18.7	21.7	0.9	1.3	17.2	20.2	19.5	23.9
Camarines Norte	20.1	19.6	1.0	0.9	18.4	21.8	18.1	21.0
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	19.9	25.1	1.1	0.9	18.1	21.6	23.6	26.6
Catanduanes	19.7	19.9	1.1	0.9	18.0	21.4	18.4	21.4
Masbate	19.9	22.0	0.8	1.2	18.6	21.3	20.1	24.0
Sorsogon	19.4	20.4	0.9	0.9	18.0	20.9	18.9	21.9

Table 10a. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>22.0</b>
Aklan <sup>1/</sup>	15.8	21.5	1.5	1.0	13.4	18.2	19.8	23.3
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	19.5	23.6	1.1	1.3	17.8	21.2	21.4	25.7
Capiz <sup>1/</sup>	11.4	14.9	1.5	1.2	8.9	13.9	13.0	16.9
Guimaras	15.9	15.8	1.5	1.6	13.4	18.4	13.2	18.4
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>1/</sup>	18.0	22.8	1.1	1.5	16.1	19.9	20.3	25.2
City Of Iloilo	12.9	15.9	1.4	1.8	10.6	15.2	13.0	18.9
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	21.8	20.5	1.8	0.9	18.8	24.8	19.0	21.9
City Of Bacolod	12.7	14.2	1.5	2.4	10.3	15.2	10.3	18.1
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>27.0</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	18.1	23.9	1.0	1.1	16.4	19.8	22.2	25.7
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/</sup>	19.9	27.3	1.7	1.3	17.1	22.7	25.2	29.4
City Of Cebu	17.7	20.6	1.6	1.4	15.0	20.4	18.2	22.9
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon)	19.1	22.2	2.0	1.3	15.8	22.3	20.1	24.2
City Of Mandaue	17.2	19.7	1.8	1.3	14.2	20.2	17.5	21.8
Negros Oriental	24.9	25.2	1.3	1.6	22.7	27.1	22.6	27.8
Siquijor	18.6	14.6	1.9	2.2	15.5	21.7	11.1	18.2
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Biliran <sup>1/</sup>	17.0	23.1	1.0	1.0	15.4	18.6	21.4	24.8
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	27.5	25.4	0.8	0.8	26.2	28.8	24.1	26.7
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	21.9	25.1	1.0	1.1	20.3	23.5	23.3	27.0
City Of Tacloban	17.6	19.9	1.6	1.4	15.1	20.2	17.6	22.1
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	21.4	19.2	0.9	0.8	20.0	22.9	17.9	20.6
Southern Leyte	18.6	20.1	0.7	0.9	17.4	19.9	18.5	21.6
Samar	22.0	22.7	1.2	1.1	20.0	24.1	20.9	24.5
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>27.3</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	27.5	29.3	0.9	1.1	25.9	29.0	27.5	31.1
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	22.5	24.0	1.2	1.2	20.5	24.6	22.0	26.0
City Of Zamboanga	14.3	14.1	1.6	1.7	11.7	16.9	11.2	16.9
Zamboanga Sibugay	22.5	24.2	1.0	1.0	20.9	24.0	22.7	25.8
Isabela City <sup>1/</sup>	23.4	16.8	1.4	1.5	21.1	25.8	14.3	19.4
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>24.5</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	20.0	25.0	0.9	1.2	18.5	21.5	23.0	27.1
Camiguin	18.9	21.3	1.2	1.7	16.9	20.9	18.5	24.0
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	18.1	26.7	0.8	1.6	16.7	19.5	24.0	29.3
City Of Iligan	20.7	20.8	1.5	1.5	18.2	23.1	18.5	23.2
Misamis Occidental	19.2	18.7	1.1	1.0	17.4	21.0	17.1	20.2
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) <sup>1/</sup>	19.4	22.1	0.9	0.8	17.9	21.0	20.9	23.4
City Of Cagayan De Oro	17.7	16.9	2.0	1.2	14.5	20.9	15.0	18.9

Table 10a. Income Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Income Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>
Davao del Norte	18.5	20.9	1.6	2.9	15.8	21.1	16.1	25.8
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	19.1	20.7	1.4	1.1	16.8	21.3	18.9	22.6
City Of Davao	23.7	21.4	3.3	2.5	18.3	29.0	17.3	25.6
Davao Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	21.6	19.1	0.8	1.2	20.3	23.0	17.2	21.1
Davao de Oro	21.3	20.4	1.1	1.5	19.5	23.0	18.0	22.8
Davao Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	21.3	25.4	1.0	1.2	19.6	23.0	23.4	27.3
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>26.2</b>
Cotabato	25.4	25.0	1.1	1.2	23.7	27.2	23.0	27.1
Sarangani <sup>1/</sup>	31.9	27.8	2.0	1.2	28.6	35.2	25.8	29.8
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	24.5	24.8	3.4	1.5	19.0	30.0	22.2	27.3
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)	21.8	22.1	1.5	1.3	19.3	24.2	19.9	24.2
Sultan Kudarat	26.9	25.0	1.5	1.1	24.4	29.4	23.1	26.8
Cotabato City	22.7	24.6	0.9	1.0	21.2	24.3	22.9	26.3
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	23.9	24.4	0.9	1.0	22.4	25.5	22.8	26.1
City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup>	21.2	25.5	1.0	1.0	19.6	22.9	23.8	27.2
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	22.9	25.2	1.0	0.8	21.3	24.6	23.9	26.5
Surigao Del Norte	22.1	23.4	0.9	1.3	20.5	23.6	21.2	25.5
Surigao Del Sur	22.1	22.2	1.0	1.2	20.5	23.8	20.2	24.2
Dinagat Islands	21.0	22.6	1.4	1.5	18.8	23.3	20.1	25.1
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>23.5</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	30.8	26.1	0.9	1.0	29.3	32.4	24.4	27.8
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	30.3	10.4	1.0	0.8	28.7	32.0	9.1	11.7
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	25.1	21.4	1.1	1.1	23.4	26.9	19.6	23.3
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	27.4	24.5	0.7	1.1	26.3	28.5	22.7	26.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	15.8	21.5	0.8	1.0	14.5	17.2	19.8	23.1

Note:

<sup>1/</sup> The increase or decrease in the income gap between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 11. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
1st District <sup>2/</sup>	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2
2nd District	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
3rd District	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6
4th District <sup>1/,2/</sup>	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Abra	3.9	3.4	3.0	0.8	0.4	0.4	2.6	5.2	2.8	4.0	2.4	3.7
Apayao <sup>1/,2/</sup>	9.2	3.4	0.9	3.3	0.5	0.2	3.8	14.5	2.6	4.2	0.5	1.3
Benguet <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.0
Ifugao <sup>1/,2/</sup>	9.6	1.6	1.0	2.8	0.3	0.2	5.0	14.1	1.1	2.2	0.6	1.3
Kalinga <sup>1/,2/</sup>	8.6	1.7	1.1	1.9	0.3	0.2	5.5	11.6	1.2	2.2	0.7	1.5
Mt. Province <sup>1/</sup>	8.1	4.0	3.1	1.8	0.5	0.4	5.1	11.1	3.2	4.8	2.4	3.7
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Ilocos Norte	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/,2/</sup>	1.8	0.9	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	2.5	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.9
La Union <sup>1/,2/</sup>	3.5	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.8	5.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.5
Pangasinan <sup>1/,2/</sup>	3.3	1.6	3.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.5	4.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	3.5
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Batanes <sup>1/,2/, a/</sup>	0.0	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.5
Cagayan <sup>2/</sup>	2.8	2.4	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.1	3.5	1.9	2.9	1.0	1.7
Isabela	2.0	2.6	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.6	2.5	2.0	3.1	2.7	4.1
Nueva Vizcaya	2.1	2.4	2.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.0	1.7	3.0	1.5	3.1
Quirino <sup>1/,2/</sup>	4.0	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.1	5.8	1.1	1.9	0.7	1.2
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Aurora <sup>1/,2/, a/</sup>	7.3	2.2	3.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	6.4	8.3	1.6	2.8	2.7	4.4
Bataan <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	1.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.2	2.0
Bulacan <sup>2/</sup>	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.2
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/</sup>	3.4	1.1	1.7	0.7	0.2	0.3	2.3	4.4	0.8	1.4	1.2	2.1
Pampanga	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5
Tarlac <sup>1/,2/</sup>	2.8	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.1	3.5	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.9
Zambales <sup>2/</sup>	2.8	2.5	3.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.7	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.3	4.5



Table 11. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Batangas <sup>1/,2/</sup>	4.2	1.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	3.1	5.4	1.1	1.9	0.4	1.0
Cavite <sup>2/</sup>	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.7
Laguna <sup>2/</sup>	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.8
Quezon <sup>1/,2/</sup>	4.1	1.9	3.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	2.9	5.2	1.3	2.5	2.9	4.4
Rizal	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Marinduque <sup>2/</sup>	2.3	2.1	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.2	3.5	1.7	2.6	2.3	3.4
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/,2/</sup>	9.3	4.0	6.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	6.0	12.7	2.8	5.2	4.9	7.4
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/,2/</sup>	4.5	1.5	3.4	1.4	0.4	0.6	2.2	6.8	0.9	2.2	2.4	4.4
Palawan	2.4	1.6	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	3.4	1.1	2.1	1.2	2.2
Romblon <sup>2/</sup>	6.1	4.1	7.1	1.2	0.5	0.6	4.2	8.0	3.3	4.9	6.2	8.1
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Albay <sup>1/</sup>	4.2	2.8	3.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	3.3	5.2	2.3	3.3	2.6	4.1
Camarines Norte <sup>1/,2/</sup>	8.4	4.5	3.2	1.8	0.4	0.4	5.5	11.4	3.8	5.2	2.6	3.8
Camarines Sur <sup>1/,2/</sup>	6.0	4.2	7.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	4.7	7.3	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.6
Catanduanes <sup>1/</sup>	8.6	2.8	3.3	2.1	0.3	0.3	5.2	12.0	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.9
Masbate <sup>1/</sup>	8.0	5.1	4.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	5.9	10.1	4.3	6.0	3.6	5.3
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	11.0	3.8	4.4	1.5	0.4	0.4	8.6	13.4	3.2	4.4	3.7	5.1
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Aklan <sup>2/</sup>	1.5	1.4	3.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.4	1.0	1.8	2.3	3.7
Antique <sup>2/</sup>	3.8	2.5	4.3	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.1	6.4	2.0	3.0	3.4	5.2
Capiz <sup>2/</sup>	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	2.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.2
Guimaras <sup>a/</sup>	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.5
Iloilo <sup>1/</sup>	3.9	2.2	2.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	2.8	4.9	1.7	2.6	2.2	3.5
Negros Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	6.0	3.1	3.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	4.6	7.4	2.3	4.0	2.7	3.9
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b> <sup>1/,2/</sup>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Bohol <sup>1/,2/</sup>	7.3	2.8	4.6	1.1	0.4	0.4	5.4	9.1	2.2	3.4	3.9	5.3
Cebu <sup>1/,2/</sup>	5.5	2.2	6.0	0.6	0.3	0.6	4.6	6.5	1.7	2.7	5.0	6.9
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	11.2	4.8	6.0	1.4	0.6	0.8	8.8	13.5	3.8	5.8	4.7	7.2
Siquijor <sup>1/,2/,3/</sup>	12.3	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.1	9.7	14.9	0.8	1.9	0.2	0.5

Table 11. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Biliran <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	3.9	2.3	4.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	2.4	5.5	1.9	2.7	3.8	5.4
Eastern Samar <sup>2/</sup>	13.8	11.2	7.5	3.3	0.7	0.7	8.4	19.3	10.1	12.4	6.3	8.7
Leyte	5.9	4.7	5.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	4.8	7.0	4.0	5.4	4.3	6.0
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	16.7	5.9	3.7	2.5	0.5	0.4	12.7	20.8	5.1	6.8	3.1	4.3
Southern Leyte <sup>1/</sup>	9.1	3.2	3.2	2.0	0.3	0.3	5.8	12.4	2.7	3.8	2.6	3.8
Samar <sup>1/</sup>	12.3	4.9	6.1	2.5	0.6	0.6	8.2	16.5	3.9	5.8	5.1	7.2
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	15.6	10.1	11.9	1.7	0.9	0.9	12.8	18.5	8.6	11.7	10.4	13.5
Zamboanga del Sur	4.1	3.7	3.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.1	5.2	3.0	4.3	2.5	3.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	5.3	6.1	6.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	3.9	6.7	5.1	7.1	5.3	7.3
Isabela City <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	4.2	9.8	2.1	1.6	1.2	0.4	1.5	6.9	7.8	11.7	1.6	2.7
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)<sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	15.4	4.4	5.7	1.5	0.4	0.7	12.9	17.9	3.8	5.1	4.6	6.9
Camiguin <sup>1/, a/</sup>	9.1	3.4	3.1	3.4	0.4	0.4	3.6	14.7	2.7	4.0	2.5	3.7
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	11.7	3.5	6.6	2.2	0.3	0.8	8.1	15.3	3.0	4.1	5.3	7.8
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	8.9	3.7	3.4	1.5	0.4	0.4	6.5	11.4	3.0	4.5	2.7	4.1
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	3.8	2.2	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.6	5.1	1.8	2.5	2.3	3.1
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	6.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.4	3.5	8.8	1.3	2.5	0.9	2.2
Davao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	3.6	1.8	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	2.7	4.5	1.1	2.4	1.1	1.9
Davao Oriental <sup>2/</sup>	4.6	6.0	4.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	3.2	5.9	5.1	6.8	3.3	5.0
Davao de Oro	4.1	4.0	3.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	3.0	5.3	3.3	4.6	2.8	4.4
Davao Occidental <sup>2/, b/</sup>			8.8		0.7	0.9			5.7	7.9	7.3	10.2
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)<sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	11.8	6.0	5.9	1.5	0.8	0.7	9.4	14.2	4.7	7.3	4.7	7.1
Sarangani	15.3	11.5	9.3	2.8	1.6	0.9	10.7	19.9	8.9	14.0	7.8	10.8
South Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	5.0	3.3	3.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	3.7	6.3	2.2	4.3	2.4	3.7
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/</sup>	15.4	6.5	5.9	3.6	0.8	0.7	9.5	21.3	5.2	7.8	4.7	7.1
Cotabato City <sup>a/</sup>	9.3	8.0	7.7	1.9	0.7	0.8	6.1	12.4	6.8	9.2	6.4	9.0

Table 11. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/,2/</sup></b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/,2/</sup>	6.9	4.3	5.9	1.3	0.3	0.4	4.8	9.0	3.8	4.8	5.2	6.5
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	10.5	7.0	8.4	1.6	0.7	0.7	7.9	13.1	5.9	8.1	7.3	9.5
Surigao Del Norte	7.6	6.1	4.9	1.1	0.5	0.7	5.8	9.5	5.2	7.0	3.8	6.1
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	8.1	4.2	5.3	1.0	0.4	0.6	6.4	9.8	3.6	4.9	4.3	6.3
Dinagat Islands <sup>2/</sup>	8.3	5.6	5.9	1.4	0.7	0.8	6.0	10.6	4.4	6.8	4.5	7.3
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>2/</sup></b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Basilan <sup>1/,2/</sup>	6.3	20.5	11.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	4.3	8.2	18.6	22.3	9.4	12.7
Lanao del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	23.3	19.5	0.8	2.3	1.1	0.1	19.5	27.1	17.6	21.3	0.6	0.9
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	12.6	10.2	6.4	1.6	1.0	0.7	10.0	15.2	8.5	11.9	5.2	7.6
Sulu <sup>1/,2/</sup>	13.3	20.6	12.5	1.5	0.8	1.1	10.8	15.8	19.3	21.9	10.7	14.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>2/</sup>	1.8	2.4	6.0	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.7	2.8	2.0	2.8	4.8	7.3
Special Computation:												
<i>Region 9 excluding Isabela City</i>			6.2			0.4					5.7	6.8
<i>Region 12 excluding Cotabato City</i>			5.3			0.3					4.7	5.8
<i>BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City</i>			6.6			0.3					6.1	7.2

Notes:

1/ The increase or decrease in the poverty gap between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ The increase or decrease in the poverty gap between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 11a. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>1st District</b>								
<i>City Of Manila</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2
<b>2nd District</b>								
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i>	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	(0.0)	0.1
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
<i>City Of Pasig</i>	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4
<i>Quezon City</i>	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
<i>City Of San Juan</i> <sup>a/</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.1		
<b>3rd District</b>								
<i>City Of Caloocan</i>	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.8
<i>City Of Malabon</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
<i>City Of Navotas</i>	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>4th District</b>								
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5
<i>City Of Makati</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
<i>City Of Parañaque</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6
<i>Pasay City</i>	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7
<i>Pateros</i>	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.6
<i>City Of Taguig</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Abra	3.4	3.0	0.4	0.4	2.8	4.0	2.4	3.7
Apayao <sup>1/</sup>	3.4	0.9	0.5	0.2	2.6	4.2	0.5	1.3
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	1.4	1.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.6
<i>City of Baguio</i>	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Ifugao <sup>1/</sup>	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.2	0.6	1.3
Kalinga <sup>1/</sup>	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.2	1.2	2.2	0.7	1.5
Mt. Province	4.0	3.1	0.5	0.4	3.2	4.8	2.4	3.7
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Ilocos Norte	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	2.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.9
La Union <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.5
Pangasinan <sup>1/</sup>	1.6	3.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.0	2.4	3.5

Table 11a. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018 Lower Limit	Upper Limit	2021 <sup>P</sup> Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Batanes <sup>1/</sup>	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.5
Cagayan <sup>1/</sup>	2.4	1.3	0.3	0.2	1.9	2.9	1.0	1.7
Isabela	2.6	3.4	0.3	0.5	2.0	3.1	2.7	4.1
Nueva Vizcaya	2.4	2.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	3.0	1.5	3.1
Quirino <sup>1/</sup>	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.9	0.7	1.2
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Aurora <sup>1/</sup>	2.2	3.6	0.4	0.5	1.6	2.8	2.7	4.4
Bataan	1.1	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.2	2.0
Bulacan <sup>1/</sup>	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.1	2.2
Nueva Ecija	1.1	1.7	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.4	1.2	2.1
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles)	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.6
City Of Angeles	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3
Tarlac <sup>1/</sup>	1.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.9
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo) <sup>1/</sup>	3.1	4.8	0.5	0.5	2.3	4.0	4.0	5.6
City Of Olongapo <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.7
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Batangas <sup>1/</sup>	1.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.9	0.4	1.0
Cavite <sup>1/</sup>	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.7
Laguna <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.8
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/</sup>	2.1	4.0	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.8	3.1	4.9
City Of Lucena <sup>1/</sup>	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.5
Rizal	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Marinduque <sup>1/</sup>	2.1	2.9	0.3	0.3	1.7	2.6	2.3	3.4
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	4.0	6.1	0.7	0.7	2.8	5.2	4.9	7.4
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	1.5	3.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	2.2	2.4	4.4
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	2.0	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.4	2.6	1.4	2.7
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>1/</sup>	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	4.1	7.1	0.5	0.6	3.3	4.9	6.2	8.1
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Albay	2.8	3.3	0.3	0.5	2.3	3.3	2.6	4.1
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	4.5	3.2	0.4	0.4	3.8	5.2	2.6	3.8
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	4.2	7.5	0.5	0.7	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.6
Catanduanes	2.8	3.3	0.3	0.3	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.9
Masbate	5.1	4.4	0.5	0.5	4.3	6.0	3.6	5.3
Sorsogon	3.8	4.4	0.4	0.4	3.2	4.4	3.7	5.1

Table 11a. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Aklan <sup>1/</sup>	1.4	3.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.8	2.3	3.7
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	2.5	4.3	0.3	0.6	2.0	3.0	3.4	5.2
Capiz <sup>1/</sup>	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.2
Guimaras	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.5
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo)	2.5	3.3	0.3	0.5	2.0	3.1	2.5	4.1
City Of Iloilo <sup>1/</sup>	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	3.7	3.9	0.6	0.4	2.7	4.8	3.3	4.6
City Of Bacolod	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.7
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	2.8	4.6	0.4	0.4	2.2	3.4	3.9	5.3
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/</sup>	3.0	8.3	0.5	0.9	2.2	3.9	6.8	9.8
City Of Cebu <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	2.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.5	2.5
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	2.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.9	2.9
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	2.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.5
Negros Oriental	4.8	6.0	0.6	0.8	3.8	5.8	4.7	7.2
Siquijor <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.8	1.9	0.2	0.5
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>
Biliran <sup>1/</sup>	2.3	4.6	0.2	0.5	1.9	2.7	3.8	5.4
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	11.2	7.5	0.7	0.7	10.1	12.4	6.3	8.7
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	5.2	5.5	0.5	0.6	4.4	6.0	4.5	6.5
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.5
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	5.9	3.7	0.5	0.4	5.1	6.8	3.1	4.3
Southern Leyte	3.2	3.2	0.3	0.3	2.7	3.8	2.6	3.8
Samar	4.9	6.1	0.6	0.6	3.9	5.8	5.1	7.2
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	10.1	11.9	0.9	0.9	8.6	11.7	10.4	13.5
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	6.3	5.5	0.7	0.7	5.0	7.5	4.4	6.6
City Of Zamboanga <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.6
Zamboanga Sibugay	6.1	6.3	0.6	0.6	5.1	7.1	5.3	7.3
Isabela City <sup>1/</sup>	9.8	2.1	1.2	0.4	7.8	11.7	1.6	2.7
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Bukidnon	4.4	5.7	0.4	0.7	3.8	5.1	4.6	6.9
Camiguin	3.4	3.1	0.4	0.4	2.7	4.0	2.5	3.7
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	4.2	8.8	0.4	1.1	3.4	4.9	6.9	10.7
City Of Iligan	2.5	2.5	0.4	0.4	1.8	3.1	1.8	3.1
Misamis Occidental	3.7	3.4	0.4	0.4	3.0	4.5	2.7	4.1
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) <sup>1/</sup>	3.1	4.0	0.3	0.4	2.6	3.6	3.4	4.6
City Of Cagayan De Oro	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.5

Table 11a. Poverty Gap with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Poverty Gap							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
				Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Davao del Norte	1.9	1.5	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.5	0.9	2.2
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	2.5	2.7	0.4	0.3	1.9	3.1	2.1	3.2
<i>City Of Davao</i>	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	2.3	0.6	1.6
Davao Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	6.0	4.2	0.5	0.5	5.1	6.8	3.3	5.0
Davao de Oro	4.0	3.6	0.4	0.5	3.3	4.6	2.8	4.4
Davao Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	6.8	8.8	0.7	0.9	5.7	7.9	7.3	10.2
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Cotabato	6.0	5.9	0.8	0.7	4.7	7.3	4.7	7.1
Sarangani	11.5	9.3	1.6	0.9	8.9	14.0	7.8	10.8
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	3.9	3.6	1.0	0.6	2.2	5.6	2.6	4.6
<i>City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)</i>	2.3	2.2	0.3	0.3	1.8	2.8	1.7	2.6
Sultan Kudarat	6.5	5.9	0.8	0.7	5.2	7.8	4.7	7.1
Cotabato City	8.0	7.7	0.7	0.8	6.8	9.2	6.4	9.0
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	5.1	6.0	0.5	0.6	4.3	6.0	5.0	6.9
<i>City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup></i>	3.5	5.8	0.4	0.6	2.8	4.2	4.8	6.7
Agusan del Sur	7.0	8.4	0.7	0.7	5.9	8.1	7.3	9.5
Surigao Del Norte	6.1	4.9	0.5	0.7	5.2	7.0	3.8	6.1
Surigao Del Sur	4.2	5.3	0.4	0.6	3.6	4.9	4.3	6.3
Dinagat Islands	5.6	5.9	0.7	0.8	4.4	6.8	4.5	7.3
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	20.5	11.1	1.1	1.0	18.6	22.3	9.4	12.7
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	19.5	0.8	1.1	0.1	17.6	21.3	0.6	0.9
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	10.2	6.4	1.0	0.7	8.5	11.9	5.2	7.6
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	20.6	12.5	0.8	1.1	19.3	21.9	10.7	14.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	2.4	6.0	0.3	0.8	2.0	2.8	4.8	7.3

Note:

<sup>1/</sup> The increase or decrease in the poverty gap between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 12. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
1st District <sup>2/</sup>	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
2nd District	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
3rd District	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
4th District <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Abra	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.2
Apayao <sup>2/</sup>	2.9	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	5.0	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.3
Benguet <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
Ifugao <sup>1/</sup>	3.7	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	5.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4
Kalinga <sup>1/</sup>	3.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	1.9	4.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5
Mt. Province <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.9	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	1.6	4.2	1.0	1.6	0.7	1.1
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Ilocos Norte	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0
La Union <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
Pangasinan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Batanes <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1
Cagayan <sup>2/</sup>	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.5
Isabela <sup>1/</sup>	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4
Nueva Vizcaya	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.1
Quirino <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.8	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Aurora <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	2.7	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.5	2.9	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.4
Bataan <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7
Bulacan <sup>2/</sup>	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7
Nueva Ecija <sup>1/</sup>	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6
Pampanga	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Tarlac <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Zambales	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.5



Table 12. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Batangas <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.1	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
Cavite	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6
Laguna <sup>2/</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6
Quezon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.5
Rizal	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Marinduque	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	3.8	1.5	2.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	2.4	5.1	1.0	2.0	1.7	2.9
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.0	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	3.3	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7
Palawan	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7
Romblon <sup>2/</sup>	1.9	1.2	2.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.6	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.7
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Albay <sup>1/</sup>	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.4
Camarines Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.9	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.6	4.1	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.2
Camarines Sur <sup>2/</sup>	1.9	1.3	2.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.3	2.4	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.1
Catanduanes <sup>1/</sup>	3.4	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	5.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Masbate <sup>1/</sup>	2.7	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.8	3.6	1.2	1.8	1.1	1.8
Sorsogon <sup>1/</sup>	3.8	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	2.8	4.8	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.6
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Aklan <sup>2/</sup>	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.3
Antique <sup>2/</sup>	1.2	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.9
Capiz <sup>2/</sup>	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Guimaras <sup>a/</sup>	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4
Iloilo <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.3
Negros Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	2.1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.4	2.8	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.2
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Bohol <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.9	0.8	1.6	0.5	0.1	0.2	2.1	3.8	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9
Cebu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.2	0.7	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.7	2.6	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.8
Negros Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	4.5	1.8	2.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.4	5.6	1.3	2.2	1.6	2.9
Siquijor <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	4.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	3.1	5.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1

Table 12. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Biliran <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.2	0.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8
Eastern Samar <sup>2/</sup>	5.9	4.2	2.6	1.7	0.3	0.3	3.1	8.7	3.7	4.8	2.1	3.0
Leyte	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.5	2.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.3
Northern Samar <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	7.0	1.9	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.1	5.0	9.0	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.2
Southern Leyte <sup>1/</sup>	3.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	2.0	5.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Samar <sup>1/</sup>	5.2	1.6	2.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	3.0	7.3	1.2	2.0	1.7	2.6
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Zamboanga del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	6.7	3.8	4.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	5.2	8.2	3.2	4.5	4.0	5.6
Zamboanga del Sur	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.9	1.5	0.8	1.3
Zamboanga Sibugay	1.5	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	2.0	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.6
Isabela City <sup>1/, 2/, a/</sup>	1.1	3.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	1.7	2.3	4.0	0.4	0.8
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/, 2/</sup></b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	6.5	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	5.2	7.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.6
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	3.4	0.9	1.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.6	6.1	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.4
Lanao del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	4.9	1.0	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.4	3.1	6.7	0.8	1.2	1.8	3.0
Misamis Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	3.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.9	4.5	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.2
Misamis Oriental <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0
<b>Region XI (Davao Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Davao del Norte <sup>1/</sup>	2.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.2	1.0	3.6	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8
Davao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.7
Davao Oriental <sup>2/</sup>	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.5	2.1	0.8	1.5
Davao de Oro	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.8	1.5
Davao Occidental <sup>2/, b/</sup>			3.2		0.3	0.4			1.7	2.6	2.5	4.0
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Cotabato <sup>1/</sup>	5.1	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.3	0.3	3.8	6.3	1.6	2.7	1.6	2.7
Sarangani	7.0	5.2	3.7	1.6	0.9	0.5	4.4	9.6	3.7	6.7	2.9	4.4
South Cotabato	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.3	2.5	0.6	1.8	0.8	1.4
Sultan Kudarat <sup>1/</sup>	7.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	0.4	0.3	4.2	10.6	1.9	3.1	1.6	2.5
Cotabato City <sup>a/</sup>	3.2	2.6	2.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	2.1	4.3	2.1	3.1	2.1	3.1

Table 12. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region and Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty											
	Estimate (%)			Standard Error			90% Confidence Interval					
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015		2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
							Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b> <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Agusan del Norte <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	2.6	1.4	2.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	1.6	3.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.4
Agusan del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	4.2	2.4	2.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	2.9	5.4	1.9	2.9	2.5	3.4
Surigao Del Norte	2.7	2.0	1.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.9	3.6	1.7	2.4	1.2	2.1
Surigao Del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	2.9	1.3	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	2.1	3.6	1.1	1.6	1.3	2.2
Dinagat Islands <sup>1/</sup>	2.9	1.8	2.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.9	4.0	1.3	2.3	1.3	2.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b> <sup>2/</sup>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Basilan <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	1.6	8.1	4.0	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.1	2.2	7.2	9.0	3.3	4.8
Lanao del Sur <sup>2/</sup>	9.5	7.8	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.0	7.5	11.5	6.8	8.8	0.1	0.2
Maguindanao <sup>2/</sup>	4.7	3.7	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	3.4	5.9	2.9	4.4	1.6	2.5
Sulu <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	3.7	7.4	4.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	2.9	4.6	6.7	8.0	3.6	5.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/, 2/</sup>	0.3	0.6	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.3
Special Computation:												
<i>Region 9 excluding Isabela City</i>			2.3			0.2					2.1	2.6
<i>Region 12 excluding Cotabato City</i>			1.9			0.1					1.7	2.2
<i>BARMM including Isabela City and Cotabato City</i>			2.2			0.1					2.0	2.5

Notes:

1/ The increase or decrease in the severity of poverty between 2015 and 2018 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

2/ The increase or decrease in the severity of poverty between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 12a. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>PHILIPPINES</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>1st District</b>								
<i>City Of Manila</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
<b>2nd District</b>								
<i>City Of Mandaluyong</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
<i>City Of Marikina</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>City Of Pasig</i>	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
<i>Quezon City</i>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
<i>City Of San Juan</i> <sup>o/</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>3rd District</b>								
<i>City Of Caloocan</i>	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2
<i>City Of Malaban</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
<i>City Of Navotas</i>	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
<i>City Of Valenzuela</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>4th District</b>								
<i>City Of Las Piñas</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<i>City Of Makati</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<i>City Of Muntinlupa</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<i>City Of Parañaque</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
<i>Pasay City</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
<i>Pateros</i>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
<i>City Of Taguig</i> <sup>1/</sup>	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Abra	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.2
Apayao <sup>1/</sup>	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.3
Benguet (w/o the City of Baguio)	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5
<i>City of Baguio</i>	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Ifugao	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4
Kalinga	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5
Mt. Province <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.6	0.7	1.1
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b> <sup>1/</sup>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Ilocos Norte	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Ilocos Sur <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0
La Union <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
Pangasinan <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2

Table 12a. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Batanes <sup>1/</sup>	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1
Cagayan <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.5
Isabela	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4
Nueva Vizcaya	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.1
Quirino <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
<b>Region III (Central Luzon) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Aurora <sup>1/</sup>	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.4
Bataan	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7
Bulacan <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7
Nueva Ecija	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6
Pampanga (w/o the City of Angeles)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2
City Of Angeles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tarlac	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Zambales (w/o the City of Olongapo)	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.9
City Of Olongapo <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Batangas <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
Cavite	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6
Laguna <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6
Quezon (w/o the City of Lucena) <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.7
City Of Lucena	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4
Rizal	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
<b>MIMAROPA Region <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Marinduque	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0
Occidental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	1.5	2.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	2.0	1.7	2.9
Oriental Mindoro <sup>1/</sup>	0.5	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7
Palawan (w/o the City of Puerto Princesa)	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9
City Of Puerto Princesa <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
Romblon <sup>1/</sup>	1.2	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.5	1.9	2.7
<b>Region V (Bicol Region) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Albay	0.8	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.4
Camarines Norte <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.2
Camarines Sur <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	2.6	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.1
Catanduanes	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Masbate	1.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.8	1.1	1.8
Sorsogon	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.6

Table 12a. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>P</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Aklan <sup>1/</sup>	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.3
Antique <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.9
Capiz <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Guimaras	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4
Iloilo (w/o the City of Iloilo) <sup>1/</sup>	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.5
City Of Iloilo <sup>1/</sup>	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Negros Occidental (w/o the City of Bacolod)	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.4
City Of Bacolod	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Bohol <sup>1/</sup>	0.8	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9
Cebu (w/o the Cities of Cebu, Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue) <sup>1/</sup>	1.0	3.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.4	2.5	4.0
City Of Cebu <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8
City Of Lapu-Lapu (Opon) <sup>1/</sup>	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.0
City Of Mandaue <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8
Negros Oriental	1.8	2.3	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.2	1.6	2.9
Siquijor <sup>1/</sup>	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Biliran <sup>1/</sup>	0.6	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8
Eastern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	4.2	2.6	0.3	0.3	3.7	4.8	2.1	3.0
Leyte (w/o the City of Tacloban)	1.7	2.0	0.2	0.3	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.4
City Of Tacloban <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8
Northern Samar <sup>1/</sup>	1.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	1.5	2.2	0.8	1.2
Southern Leyte	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Samar	1.6	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.0	1.7	2.6
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	3.8	4.8	0.4	0.5	3.2	4.5	4.0	5.6
Zamboanga del Sur (w/o the City of Zamboanga)	2.1	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.6	1.4	2.4
City Of Zamboanga <sup>1/</sup>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Zamboanga Sibugay	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.6
Isabela City <sup>1/</sup>	3.2	0.6	0.5	0.1	2.3	4.0	0.4	0.8
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Bukidnon <sup>1/</sup>	1.3	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.5	2.6
Camiguin	0.9	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.4
Lanao del Norte (w/o the City of Iligan) <sup>1/</sup>	1.2	3.3	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.4	4.2
City Of Iligan	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0
Misamis Occidental	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.3	0.7	1.2
Misamis Oriental (w/o the City of Cagayan de Oro) <sup>1/</sup>	0.9	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5
City of Cagayan De Oro	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4

Table 12a. Severity of Poverty with Measures of Precision, by Region, Province and Highly Urbanized Cities: 2018 and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Severity of Poverty							
	Estimate		Standard Error		90% Confidence Interval			
	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2018		2021 <sup>p</sup>	
					Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Davao del Norte	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.8
Davao del Sur (w/o the City of Davao)	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.1
City Of Davao	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.6
Davao Oriental <sup>1/</sup>	1.8	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.5	2.1	0.8	1.5
Davao de Oro	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.8	1.5
Davao Occidental <sup>1/</sup>	2.1	3.2	0.3	0.4	1.7	2.6	2.5	4.0
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Cotabato	2.1	2.2	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.7	1.6	2.7
Sarangani	5.2	3.7	0.9	0.5	3.7	6.7	2.9	4.4
South Cotabato (w/o the City of Gen. Santos)	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	2.5	0.9	1.7
City Of General Santos (Dadiangas)	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9
Sultan Kudarat	2.5	2.0	0.4	0.3	1.9	3.1	1.6	2.5
Cotabato City	2.6	2.6	0.3	0.3	2.1	3.1	2.1	3.1
<b>Region XIII (Caraga) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>
Agusan del Norte (w/o the City of Butuan)	1.8	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	2.1	1.7	2.4
City Of Butuan <sup>1/</sup>	1.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.5
Agusan del Sur	2.4	2.9	0.3	0.3	1.9	2.9	2.5	3.4
Surigao Del Norte	2.0	1.6	0.2	0.3	1.7	2.4	1.2	2.1
Surigao Del Sur	1.3	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	2.2
Dinagat Islands	1.8	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.3	2.3	1.3	2.6
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM) <sup>1/</sup></b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Basilan <sup>1/</sup>	8.1	4.0	0.6	0.5	7.2	9.0	3.3	4.8
Lanao del Sur <sup>1/</sup>	7.8	0.1	0.6	0.0	6.8	8.8	0.1	0.2
Maguindanao <sup>1/</sup>	3.7	2.0	0.5	0.3	2.9	4.4	1.6	2.5
Sulu <sup>1/</sup>	7.4	4.5	0.4	0.5	6.7	8.0	3.6	5.3
Tawi-tawi <sup>1/</sup>	0.6	1.8	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.3

Note:

<sup>1/</sup> The increase or decrease in the severity of poverty between 2018 and 2021 is significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for the city must be observed due to its very small sample size.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

**Table 13. Poverty Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>**

Major Island Group	Poverty Incidence among Families (%)			Poverty Incidence among Population (%)		
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>
<b>PHILIPPINES*</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>
Luzon*	10.9	6.6	8.5	14.8	9.3	12.0
NCR*	2.8	1.4	2.2	4.1	2.2	3.5
Rest of Luzon*	13.3	8.1	10.4	17.9	11.4	14.5
Visayas*	24.2	15.2	18.9	30.2	20.2	24.6
Mindanao*	30.9	23.8	20.5	38.7	31.6	27.7

Notes:

\*= significant change; The changes in the poverty incidence among families and among population between 2015 & 2018, and 2018 & 2021 are significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

<sup>p</sup> - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).



**Table 14. Subsistence Incidence among Families and Population in Luzon, Visayas and Mindanao: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>**

Major Island Group	Subsistence Incidence among Families (%)			Subsistence Incidence among Population (%)		
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>
<b>PHILIPPINES*</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Luzon*	3.0	1.4	2.1	4.4	2.2	3.2
<i>NCR*</i>	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5
<i>Rest of Luzon*</i>	3.7	1.7	2.6	5.5	2.7	4.0
Visayas*	9.4	3.9	6.1	12.5	5.8	8.7
Mindanao*	13.0	8.1	6.9	17.7	12.2	10.3

Notes:

\*= significant change; The changes in the subsistence incidence among families and among population between 2015 & 2018, and 2018 & 2021 are significant at 10% level of significance ( $\alpha = 0.10$ ).

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

**Table 15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>**

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

Province	2015				2018				2021 <sup>P</sup>			
	Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Agusan del Sur	3	37.5	31.1	43.8	2	30.6	27.0	34.1	1	33.4	29.9	36.9
Basilan	3	35.6	25.0	46.3	1	66.3	62.7	70.0	1	42.5	38.1	46.9
Davao Occidental <sup>d/</sup>					2	31.9	28.3	35.4	1	34.5	30.4	38.6
Sarangani	2	45.2	36.3	54.2	2	36.1	30.7	41.4	1	33.5	29.6	37.5
Sulu	1	63.8	54.8	72.7	1	75.3	72.2	78.4	1	51.0	46.4	55.5
Zamboanga del Norte	2	50.9	44.2	57.7	2	36.9	32.5	41.4	1	40.8	36.9	44.7
Agusan del Norte	4	25.8	19.6	31.9	3	18.9	17.0	20.9	2	23.5	21.5	25.5
Bukidnon	2	47.6	42.4	52.8	3	22.3	19.6	25.0	2	22.8	19.4	26.2
Camarines Sur	3	28.5	24.0	33.0	3	21.0	17.9	24.0	2	29.8	26.3	33.3
Cebu	4	20.0	17.4	22.6	4	11.3	9.5	13.1	2	22.8	20.2	25.4
Cotabato City <sup>a/</sup>	3	38.5	24.3	52.7	2	35.2	31.3	39.1	2	31.3	27.1	35.5
Dinagat Islands	3	34.6	22.4	46.8	2	26.5	22.1	30.9	2	26.1	21.7	30.5
Eastern Samar	2	42.4	30.4	54.3	2	40.9	37.4	44.4	2	29.4	25.5	33.4
Lanao del Norte	3	38.1	29.2	47.1	3	19.0	16.9	21.2	2	25.5	22.5	28.6
Maguindanao	2	45.7	39.2	52.3	2	40.6	35.7	45.6	2	29.8	25.7	33.9
Negros Oriental	3	36.3	29.8	42.8	3	19.4	16.3	22.5	2	23.6	20.1	27.1
Cotabato	3	36.5	31.1	42.0	3	23.6	19.5	27.7	2	23.6	19.8	27.4
Occidental Mindoro	3	30.5	19.5	41.5	3	16.1	12.6	19.5	2	23.0	19.7	26.2
Romblon	3	29.3	21.6	36.9	3	19.7	16.8	22.5	2	31.0	28.1	34.0
Sultan Kudarat	2	41.2	28.9	53.5	3	24.3	21.0	27.6	2	23.8	19.8	27.7
Surigao Del Sur	3	32.3	26.7	37.8	3	19.2	16.3	22.1	2	24.0	20.9	27.1
Tawi-tawi	4	15.2	7.6	22.7	4	15.1	12.8	17.3	2	28.1	23.3	33.0
Samar	2	41.8	32.3	51.4	3	22.2	19.0	25.4	2	27.0	23.7	30.4
Zamboanga Sibugay	3	27.6	22.6	32.6	2	27.1	23.6	30.6	2	26.0	22.8	29.1
Antique	4	18.4	9.2	27.6	4	12.9	10.7	15.2	3	18.2	15.4	21.1
Aurora <sup>a/</sup>	3	27.3	21.3	33.3	4	11.8	9.5	14.0	3	16.5	13.4	19.6
Biliran	4	17.4	11.1	23.8	4	13.7	11.5	15.9	3	19.9	17.1	22.7
Bohol	4	25.2	19.9	30.4	4	15.5	12.9	18.0	3	19.1	16.7	21.5
Camarines Norte	3	35.1	26.8	43.5	3	22.4	19.8	25.0	3	16.6	13.9	19.2
Catanduanes	3	33.6	26.8	40.4	4	14.4	12.3	16.4	3	16.8	14.4	19.2
Davao de Oro	4	20.8	16.4	25.2	3	18.6	16.0	21.1	3	17.7	15.1	20.4
Davao Oriental	4	22.5	16.5	28.5	2	27.7	24.7	30.7	3	21.8	18.8	24.7
Leyte	4	25.1	21.2	29.0	3	21.7	19.2	24.1	3	20.8	18.1	23.4
Masbate	3	35.5	29.1	42.0	3	25.8	22.6	29.0	3	20.2	17.3	23.1
Misamis Occidental	3	36.8	30.5	43.1	3	19.5	16.7	22.3	3	18.3	15.2	21.3
Negros Occidental	4	25.5	21.3	29.6	4	14.5	12.0	17.0	3	16.4	14.1	18.6
Northern Samar	2	51.8	42.3	61.4	2	27.6	24.3	30.9	3	19.3	16.7	21.8

**Table 15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>**

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

Province	2015				2018				2021 <sup>P</sup>			
	Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Quezon	4	18.4	14.2	22.7	4	9.3	7.1	11.6	3	16.3	13.6	19.0
Sorsogon	2	46.2	38.2	54.2	3	19.6	17.0	22.2	3	21.7	19.0	24.5
Surigao Del Norte	3	28.8	23.1	34.5	2	27.7	24.7	30.6	3	21.2	17.3	25.0
Zambales	5	12.3	8.5	16.1	4	10.9	9.0	12.8	3	17.7	15.7	19.8
Abra	4	19.9	15.1	24.7	4	14.7	12.6	16.7	4	15.8	13.3	18.3
Aklan	5	12.0	6.1	17.8	4	8.8	6.7	10.8	4	13.9	11.1	16.7
Albay	4	18.5	14.6	22.3	4	15.0	12.5	17.4	4	15.4	12.9	18.0
Camiguin <sup>a/</sup>	3	33.9	17.4	50.3	3	17.9	15.0	20.9	4	14.7	12.2	17.2
Ilocos Sur	5	10.8	6.5	15.1	5	5.5	4.1	6.8	4	11.5	9.5	13.5
Iloilo	4	16.4	13.1	19.8	4	12.1	10.2	13.9	4	12.6	10.3	14.9
Isabela	5	12.4	10.2	14.6	4	13.2	10.9	15.5	4	15.9	13.3	18.5
Isabela City <sup>a/</sup>	4	22.2	5.7	38.8	2	41.6	35.8	47.4	4	12.7	9.9	15.5
Marinduque	5	12.5	6.5	18.4	4	10.0	8.2	11.7	4	15.6	13.6	17.7
Misamis Oriental	4	16.5	13.1	19.9	4	11.4	10.1	12.8	4	13.0	11.4	14.5
Mt. Province	3	33.1	23.7	42.6	3	17.1	14.2	20.0	4	15.3	12.6	17.9
Nueva Ecija	4	16.8	13.3	20.3	5	6.6	5.1	8.0	4	10.0	7.9	12.0
Nueva Vizcaya	5	10.5	5.9	15.0	4	11.6	9.2	14.1	4	10.8	8.3	13.3
Oriental Mindoro	4	15.3	10.2	20.4	5	7.3	5.0	9.6	4	12.8	9.7	15.9
Pangasinan	4	16.9	14.2	19.7	4	9.3	7.5	11.2	4	13.9	11.9	15.8
South Cotabato	4	18.3	14.5	22.1	4	13.7	11.3	16.2	4	12.8	10.8	14.7
Southern Leyte	3	32.7	25.4	40.0	3	17.3	14.9	19.8	4	16.0	13.8	18.2
Zamboanga del Sur	4	18.9	15.1	22.7	3	17.4	15.3	19.6	4	13.4	11.4	15.4
1st District <sup>b/</sup>	5	3.6	2.1	5.1	5	1.9	1.0	2.9	5	1.1	0.5	1.6
2nd District	5	1.9	1.3	2.6	5	1.4	1.0	1.9	5	1.6	1.2	2.1
3rd District	5	3.4	2.2	4.6	5	2.2	1.7	2.7	5	3.3	2.7	3.9
4th District	5	3.1	2.1	4.1	5	0.7	0.5	0.9	5	2.5	2.2	2.9
Apayao <sup>b/</sup>	3	38.1	22.7	53.4	3	16.0	12.3	19.6	5	4.7	2.9	6.4
Bataan	5	0.8	0.0	2.1	5	5.8	4.4	7.2	5	9.0	7.4	10.7
Batanes <sup>a/, b/</sup>	5	10.0	10.0	10.0	5	6.5	4.8	8.2	5	2.6	1.4	3.7
Batangas	4	17.4	13.6	21.2	4	8.6	6.8	10.4	5	4.3	2.9	5.6
Benguet	5	2.6	1.6	3.6	5	4.2	3.3	5.2	5	3.9	3.2	4.6
Bulacan	5	3.1	2.0	4.1	5	3.5	2.4	4.7	5	8.3	6.3	10.2
Cagayan	4	14.0	10.9	17.0	4	12.5	10.5	14.5	5	7.3	5.7	8.9
Capiz	5	7.0	2.0	12.0	5	4.1	3.1	5.1	5	6.1	4.4	7.8
Cavite	5	6.1	4.4	7.9	5	3.7	2.6	4.8	5	7.1	5.4	8.8
Davao del Norte	4	24.3	17.7	31.0	4	10.3	8.0	12.5	5	7.3	5.4	9.3
Davao del Sur	4	14.8	11.7	17.9	4	8.1	6.2	10.0	5	7.2	6.0	8.5
Guimaras <sup>a/</sup>	5	4.8	0.0	11.3	5	6.8	4.7	8.9	5	7.3	5.7	9.0
Ifugao	3	34.9	23.5	46.4	4	9.9	7.5	12.4	5	6.0	4.2	7.8

**Table 15. Clustering of Provinces based on 2021 Full Year Poverty Incidence among Families, by Province: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>**

(where Cluster 1 indicates the bottom (poorest) cluster of provinces)

Province	2015				2018				2021 <sup>p</sup>			
	Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval		Cluster <sup>c/</sup>	Poverty Incidence	90% Confidence Interval	
			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit			Lower Limit	Upper Limit
Ilocos Norte <sup>b/</sup>	5	5.2	2.3	8.1	5	3.1	2.0	4.2	5	1.7	0.9	2.6
Kalinga	3	34.5	25.2	43.7	4	9.2	7.3	11.1	5	5.6	3.9	7.3
La Union	4	13.5	9.0	18.1	5	2.9	1.9	3.8	5	6.6	5.2	8.1
Laguna	5	3.8	2.2	5.4	5	2.7	1.8	3.6	5	6.9	5.2	8.5
Lanao del Sur	1	72.4	65.7	79.2	1	64.2	60.3	68.1	5	7.4	6.0	8.8
Palawan	5	12.6	8.1	17.2	4	8.2	6.5	9.9	5	9.4	7.7	11.1
Pampanga	5	2.7	1.7	3.7	5	2.1	1.1	3.1	5	2.9	2.1	3.8
Quirino	4	20.3	11.3	29.3	4	8.9	7.3	10.6	5	6.2	4.7	7.7
Rizal	5	4.1	2.8	5.4	5	3.3	2.4	4.3	5	4.3	3.1	5.5
Siquijor <sup>a/, b/</sup>	2	47.0	39.4	54.6	5	7.2	4.8	9.6	5	2.2	1.1	3.4
Tarlac	4	13.2	10.2	16.2	5	7.7	6.3	9.1	5	8.1	6.8	9.4

Notes:

a/ Caution in utilizing the estimate for these provinces must be observed due to its very small sample size in 2015.

b/ Coefficient of variation of 2021 provincial poverty incidence among families is greater than 20%.

c/ Variable used in the cluster analysis is the 90% confidence interval of poverty incidence among families.

d/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

Table 16. Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>16,481</b>	<b>18,642</b>	<b>21,185</b>	<b>15,717</b>	<b>17,949</b>	<b>19,693</b>	<b>23,656</b>	<b>26,732</b>	<b>30,424</b>	<b>22,424</b>	<b>25,449</b>	<b>28,129</b>
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)<sup>a/</sup></b>	<b>17,589</b>	<b>20,029</b>	<b>23,028</b>				<b>25,188</b>	<b>28,682</b>	<b>32,978</b>			
1st District	17,589	20,029	23,028				25,188	28,682	32,978			
2nd District	17,589	20,029	23,028				25,188	28,682	32,978			
3rd District	17,589	20,029	23,028				25,188	28,682	32,978			
4th District	17,589	20,029	23,028				25,188	28,682	32,978			
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>	<b>15,707</b>	<b>18,278</b>	<b>20,733</b>	<b>16,226</b>	<b>17,299</b>	<b>19,629</b>	<b>22,965</b>	<b>25,827</b>	<b>28,938</b>	<b>22,986</b>	<b>24,790</b>	<b>28,147</b>
Abra	15,682	17,385	21,070	14,870	16,466	19,881	22,458	24,897	30,173	21,294	23,580	28,470
Apayao	17,179	17,021	19,012	16,278	16,155	17,942	24,601	24,374	27,227	23,310	23,135	25,694
Benguet	15,707	17,397	19,628	14,995	16,598	18,639	22,494	24,914	28,108	21,473	23,769	26,693
Ifugao	18,184	19,127	20,949	17,550	18,447	20,058	26,041	27,391	30,001	25,133	26,417	28,724
Kalinga	15,556	17,708	18,713	14,824	16,862	17,728	22,277	25,359	26,797	21,229	24,147	25,387
Mt. Province	18,020	20,354	22,785	17,095	19,290	21,429	25,805	29,148	32,630	24,481	27,624	30,688
<b>Region I (Ilocos Region)</b>	<b>16,547</b>	<b>19,973</b>	<b>22,779</b>	<b>15,666</b>	<b>18,982</b>	<b>21,640</b>	<b>23,736</b>	<b>28,532</b>	<b>32,602</b>	<b>22,606</b>	<b>26,827</b>	<b>30,785</b>
Ilocos Norte	17,198	19,536	22,685	16,414	18,623	21,571	24,628	27,976	32,486	23,505	26,669	30,891
Ilocos Sur	17,249	17,886	24,024	16,449	17,023	22,814	24,702	25,613	34,403	23,555	24,378	32,671
La Union	15,908	16,333	20,304	15,258	15,651	19,391	22,781	23,389	29,077	21,850	22,413	27,769
Pangasinan	16,614	20,384	22,881	15,755	19,274	21,516	23,793	29,191	32,766	22,563	27,602	30,812
<b>Region II (Cagayan Valley)</b>	<b>16,999</b>	<b>18,394</b>	<b>21,382</b>	<b>15,543</b>	<b>17,395</b>	<b>19,485</b>	<b>24,117</b>	<b>26,358</b>	<b>30,466</b>	<b>22,476</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>27,815</b>
Batanes	23,070	27,715	25,892	21,942	26,129	24,635	33,037	39,689	37,079	31,422	37,419	35,278
Cagayan	15,637	18,041	19,824	14,969	17,193	18,755	22,393	25,835	28,388	21,436	24,621	26,858
Isabela	17,107	18,674	21,572	16,209	17,617	20,222	24,499	26,742	30,892	23,212	25,228	28,958
Nueva Vizcaya	16,950	18,152	18,754	16,090	17,236	17,740	24,273	25,995	26,856	23,042	24,682	25,404
Quirino	15,891	17,334	20,068	15,085	16,408	18,872	22,756	24,823	28,739	21,602	23,497	27,026
<b>Region III (Central Luzon)</b>	<b>16,564</b>	<b>19,956</b>	<b>23,495</b>	<b>15,990</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>21,094</b>	<b>23,428</b>	<b>28,009</b>	<b>31,754</b>	<b>22,620</b>	<b>26,018</b>	<b>31,348</b>
Aurora	16,643	18,441	21,568	15,827	17,528	20,325	23,833	26,409	30,887	22,665	25,100	29,106
Bataan	16,150	21,083	21,802	15,256	19,922	20,517	23,127	30,192	31,221	21,847	28,529	29,382
Bulacan	15,065	19,336	24,420	14,270	18,405	23,018	21,573	27,689	34,971	20,435	26,357	32,962
Nueva Ecija	16,736	18,604	21,179	15,886	17,638	19,952	23,967	26,641	30,329	22,749	25,259	28,572
Pampanga	15,526	18,914	24,003	14,669	17,962	22,528	22,234	27,086	34,373	21,007	25,722	32,262
Tarlac	16,230	18,163	21,301	15,442	17,290	20,078	23,242	26,010	30,504	22,114	24,761	28,753
Zambales	19,424	21,438	24,657	18,408	20,264	23,155	27,815	30,700	35,311	26,361	29,019	33,159
<b>Region IV-A (CALABARZON)</b>	<b>19,040</b>	<b>19,988</b>	<b>22,890</b>	<b>17,642</b>	<b>18,015</b>	<b>20,385</b>	<b>26,439</b>	<b>28,779</b>	<b>32,923</b>	<b>25,112</b>	<b>27,224</b>	<b>29,146</b>
Batangas	21,989	24,126	22,141	20,631	22,606	20,812	31,489	34,549	31,706	29,544	32,373	29,804
Cavite	19,308	20,629	25,370	18,733	20,032	24,369	27,650	29,542	36,332	26,826	28,687	34,898
Laguna	15,141	16,894	21,568	14,399	16,025	20,253	21,683	24,194	30,886	20,620	22,948	29,004
Quezon	15,133	16,473	19,778	14,508	15,771	18,774	21,671	23,590	28,324	20,776	22,585	26,886
Rizal	17,832	20,004	22,588	16,894	18,916	21,216	25,537	28,647	32,346	24,194	27,088	30,382

Table 16. Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>P</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in Php)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in Php)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>P</sup>
<b>MIMAROPA Region</b>	<b>14,633</b>	<b>16,048</b>	<b>18,989</b>	<b>14,067</b>	<b>16,180</b>	<b>18,333</b>	<b>21,005</b>	<b>23,656</b>	<b>26,697</b>	<b>20,243</b>	<b>23,200</b>	<b>26,192</b>
Marinduque	14,666	17,695	19,978	13,932	16,788	18,805	21,002	25,339	28,609	19,951	24,042	26,930
Occidental Mindoro	14,552	15,335	19,174	13,827	14,566	18,052	20,840	21,961	27,459	19,801	20,859	25,852
Oriental Mindoro	14,809	17,729	19,341	14,046	16,782	18,185	21,207	25,389	27,697	20,115	24,033	26,042
Palawan	14,366	16,956	17,449	13,653	16,161	16,501	20,572	24,282	24,987	19,552	23,144	23,631
Romblon	16,053	17,672	21,203	15,253	16,785	20,017	22,989	25,307	30,364	21,843	24,036	28,666
<b>Region V (Bicol Region)</b>	<b>16,606</b>	<b>17,862</b>	<b>20,500</b>	<b>15,598</b>	<b>16,971</b>	<b>19,147</b>	<b>23,803</b>	<b>25,547</b>	<b>29,269</b>	<b>22,287</b>	<b>24,285</b>	<b>27,360</b>
Albay	16,232	18,180	20,200	15,332	17,191	18,981	23,245	26,034	28,927	21,955	24,619	27,181
Camarines Norte	17,280	18,016	20,033	16,605	17,309	19,034	24,746	25,800	28,688	23,779	24,787	27,258
Camarines Sur	16,419	17,423	20,715	15,887	16,854	19,769	23,513	24,950	29,664	22,751	24,136	28,309
Catanduanes	15,913	17,946	20,775	15,131	17,015	19,535	22,788	25,700	29,750	21,668	24,366	27,975
Masbate	15,022	16,780	18,765	15,974	15,974	17,772	21,513	24,029	26,872	20,406	22,875	25,450
Sorsogon	17,010	19,234	20,026	16,106	18,126	18,853	24,359	27,544	28,678	23,065	25,957	26,999
<b>Region VI (Western Visayas)</b>	<b>15,488</b>	<b>16,869</b>	<b>19,268</b>	<b>15,245</b>	<b>17,052</b>	<b>18,816</b>	<b>22,152</b>	<b>24,316</b>	<b>27,500</b>	<b>21,797</b>	<b>24,581</b>	<b>26,874</b>
Aklan	16,352	17,348	19,788	15,491	16,461	18,588	23,417	24,843	28,337	22,184	23,572	26,618
Antique	15,065	17,502	19,488	14,392	16,723	18,529	21,574	25,064	27,908	20,610	23,948	26,535
Capiz	15,078	16,515	19,413	14,455	15,798	18,405	21,593	23,651	27,801	20,700	22,623	26,356
Guimaras	17,213	19,093	19,996	16,289	18,054	18,865	24,650	27,342	28,635	23,327	25,855	27,016
Iloilo	16,683	19,104	20,462	15,873	18,164	19,324	23,890	27,357	29,303	22,731	26,012	27,673
Negros Occidental	15,299	16,780	19,040	14,779	16,188	18,189	21,909	24,030	27,266	21,164	23,183	26,047
<b>Region VII (Central Visayas)</b>	<b>16,257</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>23,388</b>	<b>15,540</b>	<b>17,663</b>	<b>21,407</b>	<b>23,341</b>	<b>26,440</b>	<b>33,608</b>	<b>22,281</b>	<b>25,413</b>	<b>30,262</b>
Bohol	16,326	18,897	19,628	15,726	18,190	18,675	23,379	27,062	28,109	22,520	26,049	26,744
Cebu	16,510	18,558	24,462	15,818	17,738	22,984	23,643	26,576	35,030	22,652	25,401	32,915
Negros Oriental	15,926	18,123	18,963	15,135	17,273	17,953	22,807	25,953	27,156	21,674	24,736	25,710
Siquijor	15,622	18,735	18,341	14,930	17,895	17,353	22,372	26,830	26,265	21,380	25,626	24,851
<b>Region VIII (Eastern Visayas)</b>	<b>15,994</b>	<b>17,153</b>	<b>19,463</b>	<b>15,803</b>	<b>17,656</b>	<b>18,711</b>	<b>22,873</b>	<b>24,846</b>	<b>27,818</b>	<b>22,361</b>	<b>24,999</b>	<b>26,760</b>
Biliran	15,699	17,756	20,914	14,924	16,868	19,748	22,482	25,428	29,949	21,372	24,156	28,280
Eastern Samar	18,361	20,890	20,968	17,708	20,299	20,171	26,294	29,916	30,028	25,358	29,070	28,886
Leyte	15,559	17,040	19,380	14,921	16,389	18,417	22,282	24,401	27,752	21,368	23,470	26,373
Northern Samar	16,445	18,847	19,506	15,788	18,081	18,536	23,550	26,989	27,933	22,609	25,893	26,544
Southern Leyte	17,544	18,830	21,214	16,711	17,928	20,050	25,123	26,965	30,379	23,932	25,674	28,713
Samar	15,276	16,684	18,422	14,830	16,101	17,592	21,877	23,892	26,382	21,237	23,058	25,193
<b>Region IX (Zamboanga Peninsula)</b>	<b>17,096</b>	<b>19,522</b>	<b>19,682</b>	<b>16,023</b>	<b>18,017</b>	<b>20,894</b>	<b>23,283</b>	<b>26,848</b>	<b>27,373</b>	<b>22,439</b>	<b>25,354</b>	<b>29,061</b>
Zamboanga del Norte	17,812	20,756	24,875	16,903	19,708	23,474	25,507	29,723	35,622	24,206	28,223	33,616
Zamboanga del Sur	14,831	17,351	17,357	14,141	16,539	16,494	21,238	24,848	24,856	20,251	23,685	23,620
Zamboanga Sibugay	15,499	16,719	17,971	14,869	16,054	17,144	22,195	23,943	25,736	21,294	22,991	24,551
Isabela City	16,509	18,842	17,190	15,675	17,745	16,263	23,641	26,982	24,616	22,448	25,412	23,290

Table 16. Annual Per Capita Food and Poverty Threshold, by Province and Urban/Rural Classification: 2015, 2018, and 2021<sup>p</sup>

Region/Province	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold (in PhP)						Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold (in PhP)					
	Urban			Rural			Urban			Rural		
	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>	2015	2018	2021 <sup>p</sup>
<b>Region X (Northern Mindanao)</b>	<b>16,612</b>	<b>17,813</b>	<b>20,701</b>	<b>15,951</b>	<b>17,162</b>	<b>19,756</b>	<b>23,534</b>	<b>25,444</b>	<b>29,551</b>	<b>22,739</b>	<b>24,521</b>	<b>28,364</b>
Bukidnon	17,279	18,393	20,775	16,522	17,603	19,706	24,744	26,340	29,750	23,660	25,208	28,220
Camiguin	17,147	18,670	20,557	16,518	17,959	19,643	24,556	26,736	29,438	23,654	25,718	28,130
Lanao del Norte	16,153	17,640	20,710	15,471	16,927	19,739	23,133	25,262	29,658	22,155	24,240	28,268
Misamis Occidental	15,988	17,733	21,879	15,320	16,988	20,774	22,895	25,394	31,332	21,939	24,328	29,749
Misamis Oriental	15,757	17,132	20,160	15,156	16,479	19,309	22,564	24,534	28,870	21,703	23,598	27,651
<b>Region XI (Davao Region)</b>	<b>16,669</b>	<b>18,605</b>	<b>20,080</b>	<b>15,933</b>	<b>17,690</b>	<b>19,314</b>	<b>23,829</b>	<b>26,619</b>	<b>28,887</b>	<b>22,759</b>	<b>25,415</b>	<b>27,444</b>
Davao del Norte	16,993	19,171	19,393	16,392	18,531	18,656	24,335	27,454	27,772	23,474	26,538	26,717
Davao del Sur	16,735	18,373	21,046	15,902	17,501	19,909	23,965	26,311	30,138	22,772	25,063	28,511
Davao Oriental	16,530	18,936	20,178	15,754	18,109	19,083	23,672	27,117	28,897	22,561	25,933	27,328
Davao de Oro	15,788	18,471	18,662	15,224	17,680	17,953	22,609	26,452	26,724	21,801	25,318	25,710
Davao Occidental <sup>b/</sup>		18,373	21,046		17,501	19,909		26,311	30,138		25,063	28,511
<b>Region XII (SOCCSKSARGEN)</b>	<b>15,556</b>	<b>17,955</b>	<b>19,481</b>	<b>14,581</b>	<b>16,930</b>	<b>17,815</b>	<b>22,345</b>	<b>26,083</b>	<b>27,740</b>	<b>20,892</b>	<b>24,304</b>	<b>25,580</b>
Cotabato	15,349	18,069	19,939	14,693	17,351	18,946	21,981	25,875	28,554	21,042	24,847	27,132
Sarangani	14,455	16,552	17,206	13,854	15,895	16,417	20,701	23,704	24,640	19,840	22,763	23,509
South Cotabato	15,182	17,836	17,409	14,659	17,242	16,730	21,741	25,542	24,930	20,993	24,692	23,958
Sultan Kudarat	15,306	17,115	18,302	14,676	16,497	17,495	21,919	24,510	26,210	21,016	23,625	25,054
Cotabato City	17,973	21,328	23,665	17,143	20,288	22,453	25,739	30,543	33,890	24,549	29,054	32,154
<b>Region XIII (Caraga)</b>	<b>16,016</b>	<b>18,249</b>	<b>19,830</b>	<b>15,880</b>	<b>17,527</b>	<b>18,772</b>	<b>23,031</b>	<b>26,062</b>	<b>28,327</b>	<b>22,698</b>	<b>25,174</b>	<b>26,864</b>
Agusan del Norte	14,753	17,184	19,870	14,061	16,331	18,713	21,126	24,608	28,455	20,136	23,387	26,798
Agusan del Sur	16,647	17,804	20,230	15,889	17,042	19,142	23,840	25,496	28,971	22,753	24,405	27,412
Surigao Del Norte	18,025	20,658	19,255	17,046	19,538	18,195	25,812	29,583	27,574	24,411	27,979	26,056
Surigao Del Sur	16,574	17,993	19,188	15,834	17,218	18,217	23,735	25,766	27,479	22,675	24,657	26,088
Dinagat Islands	17,931	19,420	21,389	16,939	18,377	20,155	25,678	27,810	30,630	24,257	26,316	28,863
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao/ Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM/BARMM)</b>	<b>16,062</b>	<b>19,738</b>	<b>21,332</b>	<b>16,127</b>	<b>19,509</b>	<b>19,489</b>	<b>23,128</b>	<b>28,147</b>	<b>30,124</b>	<b>22,557</b>	<b>27,592</b>	<b>27,889</b>
Basilan	15,701	19,693	19,683	14,956	18,624	18,531	22,484	28,202	28,188	21,418	26,670	26,538
Lanao del Sur	17,626	21,233	21,224	17,007	20,381	20,260	25,241	30,407	30,395	24,355	29,186	29,013
Maguindanao	14,765	18,302	18,536	14,101	17,415	17,555	21,144	26,209	26,544	20,194	24,939	25,139
Sulu	16,697	21,027	23,014	15,962	20,006	21,920	23,911	30,112	32,958	22,859	28,650	31,390
Tawi-tawi	12,874	15,387	19,278	12,289	14,661	18,211	18,436	22,035	27,607	17,599	20,995	26,079.1

Notes:

a/ NCR is grouped into the four districts: 1st District: City of Manila; 2nd District: City of Mandaluyong, City of Marikina, City of Pasig, Quezon City and City of San Juan; 3rd District: City of Caloocan, City of Malabon, City of Navotas and City of Valenzuela; and 4th District: City of Las Pinas, City of Makati City, City of Muntinlupa, City of Parañaque City, Pasay City, Pateros and City of Taguig.

b/ The 2015 estimates of Davao Occidental were excluded as the province was not yet considered in the Master Sample.

p - This is based on the preliminary results of the 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES).

## Glossary of Terms

**Food threshold** - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities

**Income Gap** - the average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of poor families/individuals

Note: The difference between the income gap and the poverty gap is the use of number of poor families/ individuals as denominator for the income gap. For the poverty gap, the total number of families/individuals is used.

**Poverty gap** - the total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of families/ individuals

**Poverty incidence** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals

**Poverty threshold** - the minimum income required for a family/individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements

Note: Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditures on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

**Severity of poverty** - the total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the total number of families/ individuals

Note: This is equal to the Foster-Greer-Thorbecke (FGT) family of measures with  $\alpha = 2$ . It is a poverty measure, which is sensitive to the income distribution among the poor – the worse this distribution is, the more severe poverty is.

**Subsistence incidence** - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals



## **TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE 2021 FULL YEAR OFFICIAL POVERTY ESTIMATION METHODOLOGY**

### **I. INTRODUCTION**

The first official methodology for the poverty assessment in the Philippines was adopted in 1987. Three major refinements in the official methodology for measuring poverty have been made in 1992, 2003/2005/2006, and 2011.

One major feature of the first refinement in 1992 was the exclusion of alcohol, tobacco, recreation, durable furniture, and equipment as well as other miscellaneous expenditures in the list of basic non-food requirements considered in the determination of the poverty line/threshold. Poverty line/threshold refers to the minimum income/expenditure required to meet the basic food and non-food requirements.

In 2003, another improvement was introduced in recognition of the need for poverty estimates with lower levels of disaggregation, specifically at the provincial level. Using the same regional food bundles in the 1987 and 1992 methodologies developed by the Food and Nutrition Research Institute (FNRI), provincial food thresholds were generated using actual provincial prices collected by then National Statistics Office, which is now part of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA).

The latest refinements in the official poverty estimation methodology were approved in 2011 through PSA Board Resolution No. 1, Series of 2017-171, *Approving the Refinements in the Official Poverty Estimation Methodology*, to address some issues/concerns raised on the estimation of food and poverty thresholds, incidence, and other measures of poverty, the relevance of official poverty statistics and the comparability of poverty estimates across space and over time. The refinements were based on the recommendations of the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC PovStat), who are designated to develop/formulate the official poverty estimation methodology. To address the comparability across space and over time, a national reference food bundle was developed as basis for provincial food bundles. The provincial food bundles that were adopted were subjected to the Test of Revealed Preferences, such that the food bundle of a province will have the cheapest cost in comparison with using the bundles of other provinces. In addition, a constant food expenditure to total basic expenditure (FE/TBE) ratio is to be used for ten years. The PSA Board Resolution included a provision that the methodology shall be reviewed every ten (10) years to ensure relevance and accuracy. This methodology has been used since its approval in 2011.



## II. COMPILATION METHODOLOGY

### A. Unit of Measure

1. Food threshold – in current pesos (usually, per capita or per person in a year)
2. Subsistence incidence – in percent for the reference year
3. Poverty threshold – in current pesos (usually, per capita or per person in a year)
4. Poverty incidence – in percent for the reference year

### B. Coverage

1. Food threshold – national, regional, provincial (with urban-rural areas), and HUC
2. Subsistence incidence – national, regional, provincial, and HUC
3. Poverty threshold – national, regional, provincial (with urban-rural areas), and HUC
4. Poverty incidence - national, regional, provincial, and HUC
5. Other measures of poverty (poverty gap, income gap, severity of poverty) - national, regional, provincial, and HUC

### C. Estimation and Compilation Methodology

#### 1. *Estimation of Food Threshold*

- a) The use of a national reference food bundle as starting point – to enhance comparability across space.
- b) The national reference food bundle was converted to province-specific food bundles, which were used to estimate the provincial food thresholds. These provincial food bundles were formulated by nutritionists from the Food and Nutrition Research Institute and were subjected to the Test of Revealed Preferences such that the food bundle of a province will have the cheapest cost in comparison with the bundles of other provinces. The provincial food bundles have the following characteristics:
  - Nutritionally adequate, i.e., it satisfies the 100% Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for energy and protein and 80% RENI for other vitamins and minerals;
  - Food items in the food bundle are locally available and eaten in the area (in the province);
  - Least cost in the province; and
  - Visualizable (i.e., can be cooked together and fit for human consumption).
- c) Sources of data:
  - Provincial food bundles developed by FNRI
  - Retail price surveys for the actual prices of agricultural and non-agricultural commodities, by province from PSA
  - Proportion of food bought and own-produced components from the Food Consumption Survey, FNRI

d) General Procedures:

- Each of the ingredients in the food bundle is priced using the available price data (average price for January to December)
- The urban and rural food thresholds for each of the provinces, which have bought and own-produced components, are computed.
- The provincial urban/rural annual per capita food threshold/line is computed as:

$$FT = (\text{cost per capita of the one-day food bundle}) \times (30.4 \text{ days/month}) \times 12 \text{ months}$$

## 2. Estimation of Subsistence Incidence

- Given the provincial urban-rural food threshold, the subsistence incidence is computed as:

$$S = \left( \frac{F}{n} \right) * 100$$

where:

F = weighted total number of families (individuals) with annual per capita income less than the provincial urban-rural annual per capita food threshold/line

n = weighted total number of families (individuals) in the province

## 3. Estimation of Poverty Thresholds

- a) As common practice in most countries, the non-food component is measured indirectly due to the difficulty of determining the required bundle for the non-food items.
  - b) To ensure comparability across space and over time, the ratio of food expenditures (FE) to total basic expenditures (TBE) of a reference family (families whose per capita income is around the food threshold) is held constant for a certain period. The average of the nationally determined FE/TBE ratio from the FIES in 2000, 2003, 2006, and 2009, which is equivalent to 0.6983, has been used since 2009 and will still be used until 2021.
- c) Sources of data:
- The 2021 Family Income and Expenditure Survey was conducted into two visits. Visit 1 was conducted in July 2021 with the reference period of January to June 2021, while visit 2 was conducted in January 2022 with reference period of July to December 2021. The number of samples for the full year 2021 FIES is 165,029 families spread across the 117 sampling domains around the country. This large sample size can

provide reliable estimates at the national, regional, provincial, and highly urbanized city levels.

d) General Procedures:

- *The urban/rural provincial poverty threshold is computed by dividing the food threshold with the FE/TBE ratio.*

$$\text{Poverty Threshold} = \frac{\text{Food Threshold}}{\frac{FE}{TBE}}$$

where:

$$\frac{FE}{TBE} = 0.6983$$

FE = actual food expenditure of families within the +/- ten percentile band of the subsistence incidence among families

TBE = total basic expenditure of families within the +/- ten percentile band of the subsistence incidence among families.

TBE is an aggregate of expenditures on

- food
- clothing and footwear
- fuel; light and water
- housing maintenance and other minor repairs
- rental of occupied dwelling units
- medical care
- education
- transportation and communication
- non-durable furnishing
- household operations; and
- personal care and effects

#### **4. Estimation of Poverty Incidence**

- Given the provincial urban-rural poverty threshold, the poverty incidence is computed as:

$$P = \frac{Q}{n} * 100$$

where:

Q = weighted total number of families (individuals) with annual per capita income less than the annual per capita poverty threshold/line

n = weighted total number of families (individuals)

**5. Estimation of other measures of poverty such as Income Gap (I), Poverty Gap (PG) and Severity of Poverty (SP)**

**Income Gap**

- the weighted average income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the provincial urban-rural poverty threshold.

$$\text{Income gap} = \frac{1}{q} \sum_{i=1}^q \frac{Z - X_i}{Z}$$

where:

Z = provincial urban-rural per capita poverty threshold/line

$X_i$  = per capita income of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  family

q = number of families below the poverty threshold

**Poverty Gap**

- the weighted total income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/ individuals with income below the poverty threshold divided by the weighted total number of families/ individuals

$$\text{Poverty gap} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \frac{Z - X_i}{Z}$$

where:

Z = provincial urban-rural per capita poverty threshold/line

$X_i$  = per capita income of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  family

q = number of families below the poverty threshold

n = total number of families

Note: The difference between the income gap and the poverty gap is on the denominator. For the income gap, the denominator is the number of poor families/individuals. For the poverty gap, the total number of families/individuals is used.

### Severity Gap

- the weighted total of the squared income shortfall (expressed in proportion to the poverty threshold) of families/individuals with income below the poverty threshold, divided by the weighted total number of families/individuals

$$Severity\ gap = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^q \left( \frac{Z - X_i}{Z} \right)^2$$

where:

Z = per capita poverty threshold/line

$X_i$  = per capita income of the  $i$ th family

q = weighted total number of families below the poverty threshold

n = weighted total number of families

### Measures of Precision

- a. The official poverty statistics shall be released with measures of precision such as standard errors, confidence intervals and coefficients of variation.
- b. Ranking of provinces shall not be released due to overlapping confidence intervals. Clustering of provinces based on the poverty incidence among families shall be released instead.

### III. CONTACT INFORMATION

**Ms. Wilma A. Guillen**

Assistant National Statistician  
Social Sector Statistics Service  
[wilms038@yahoo.com](mailto:wilms038@yahoo.com)  
[ssss.oans@gmail.com](mailto:ssss.oans@gmail.com)

**Ms. Bernadette B. Balamban**

Chief Statistical Specialist  
Poverty and Human Development Statistics Division  
Social Sector Statistics Service  
[b.balamban@psa.gov.ph](mailto:b.balamban@psa.gov.ph)  
[phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph](mailto:phdsd.staff@psa.gov.ph)

**2021 FULL YEAR  
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS**  
Philippine Statistics Authority

**CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.**  
Undersecretary  
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

**DIVINA GRACIA L. DEL PRADO, Ph.D**  
(Assistant National Statistician)  
Officer-in-Charge, Deputy National Statistician  
Sectoral Statistics Office

**WILMA A. GUILLEN**  
Assistant National Statistician  
Social Sector Statistics Service

**POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS DIVISION**

**BERNADETTE B. BALAMBAN**  
Chief Statistical Specialist

**TECHNICAL STAFF**

Anna Jean C. Pascasio  
Jayson Christ M. Conti  
Dustin Adriel V. Sulat  
May G. Cammayo  
Jonathan I. Antipolo  
Alenna Mae S. Lampitoc  
Gemma L. Calbang

Driesch Lucien R. Cortel  
Nicole Gabrielle H. Robles  
Angelie S. Camposagrado  
Maxine R. Ridulme  
Hannah U. Custodio  
John Paul C. Delos Santos

The Poverty Team would like to extend its gratitude to the officials/staff of the Income and Employment Statistics Division, Price Statistics Division, Office of the Assistant National Statistician-Social Sector Statistics Service, Office of the Deputy National Statistician - Sectoral Statistics Office, Office of the National Statistician, Finance and Administrative Service and Information Technology and Dissemination Service for their assistance in the completion of this report.

For Inquiries:

## PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

PSA CVEA Building, East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City, Philippines 1101

Tel. No. +63(2) 8462-6600 loc. 810

E-mail address: [info@psa.gov.ph](mailto:info@psa.gov.ph) • [kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph](mailto:kmcd.staff@psa.gov.ph)



Visit us at  
[www.psa.gov.ph](http://www.psa.gov.ph)



Like us on Facebook  
[/PSAgovph](https://www.facebook.com/PSAgovph)



Like us on Twitter  
[@PSAgovph](https://twitter.com/PSAgovph)